

### 3.4 بنیادی سہولتوں کی فراہمی میں اضافہ

بنیادی سہولتوں کی ناکافی فراہمی ان مسائل میں شامل ہے جو مسلمانوں اور ملک کے تمام غریب اور محروم طبقوں کے لوگوں کو درپیش ہیں۔ ایسے میں جب غیر حکومتی تنظیموں (این جی او) سے وابستہ خدمات فراہم کاروں کی تعداد میں اضافہ ہو رہا ہے۔ بنیادی سہولتوں کی سرکاری فراہمی حد درجہ اہم اور مناسب ہوگی ابتدائی تعلیم، صحت وغیرہ خدمات کی فراہمی کے سلسلے میں مختلف طبقوں کی صورت حال کے بارے میں حساس ہونا بہت اہم ہے۔ خدمات فراہم کاروں کو مسلمانوں تک پہنچانے میں کئی دشواریاں پیش آتی ہیں جن کا سلسلہ مسلمانوں سے مخصوص معاملات کی چنداں سمجھ نہ ہونے سے لے کر متعلقہ اداروں میں مسلمانوں کی ناموجودگی اور ان کارکنوں سے متعلق مسلمانوں کے شکوک و شبہات تک پھیلا ہوا ہے۔ دوسری جانب یہ شکایت بھی پائی جاتی ہے کہ خدمات فراہم کار بعض اوقات تعصب برتتے ہیں اور مسلمانوں کی طرف آنے سے گریز کرتے ہیں۔ اس صورت حال کی اصلاح کے لئے مندرجہ ذیل اقدامات تجویز کئے جاتے ہیں:

☆ خدمات فراہم کاروں کو سماجی اخراج سے متعلق معاملات کے بارے میں حساس بنانے کا عمل جس کی اہمیت کا ذکر پہلے ہی کیا جا چکا ہے ان مسائل کو کم کرنے میں بہت کارگر ہو سکتا ہے۔

☆ مسلم فرقے میں ضروری مہارتوں کی حامل معتبر غیر حکومتی تنظیمیں بہت کم ہیں۔ بہت سے لوگوں کو اپنی تنظیموں کو رجسٹر کرانے میں دشواریاں پیش آتی ہیں۔ مسلمانوں کے ذریعے قائم کئے جانے والے ٹرسٹوں مثلاً اوقاف اور مسجد کمیٹیوں کے رجسٹریشن میں آسانیاں لائی جانی چاہئیں۔ یہ ادارے، مسلمانوں سے قربت کے سبب حکومت کے اعلیٰ کردہ پالسی پروگراموں اور ان کے مسلم استفادہ کاروں کے درمیان رابطے کا کام کر سکتے ہیں۔ اس کے علاوہ یہ بھی کہ مسلمانوں میں سول سوسائٹی تنظیموں کے قیام کی حوصلہ افزائی کی جانی چاہئے۔ مگر یہاں بھی یہی ہوگا کہ ان تنظیموں کے اثرات محدود ہو کر رہ جائیں گے۔ اس کے پیش نظر ریاست کی جانب سے صحت سمیت دیگر تمام بنیادی سہولتوں کی فراہمی ہی مسلمانوں سمیت تمام غریبوں کی آخری امید رہ جاتی ہے۔

☆ نہایت اہم بنیادی سہولتوں تک رسائی میں کمی بھی مسلمانوں کے لئے باعث تشویش رہی ہے۔ اسکول، صحت خدمات، صفائی، پینے کا پانی اور ٹرانسپورٹ ایسی بنیادی سہولتیں ہیں جن کی فراہمی کی توقع ریاست سے کی جاتی ہے۔ مختلف فرقوں کے درمیان بنیادی سہولتوں کی فراہمی سے متعلق فرق کا ذکر نوں باب میں کیا جا چکا ہے، جس میں بتایا گیا تھا کہ کیرل کے سوا باقی تمام ریاستوں میں ان سہولتوں تک مسلمانوں کی رسائی بہت کم ہے۔

اوپر زیر بحث لائے گئے بعض معاملات کی طرح، بنیادی سہولتوں کے معاملے میں بھی اس بات پر اتفاق مشکل ہے کہ صرف مسلمان ہی اس سلسلے میں محرومیوں کے شکار ہیں۔ یہ سہولتیں جہاں بھی ناموجود ہیں اس سے اس ہستی/علاقے کے وہ تمام لوگ متاثر ہوتے

ہیں جو ان پر منحصر ہیں۔ مثلاً اگر کثیر مسلم آبادی والے کسی گاؤں میں اسکول یا صحت مرکز نہیں ہے تو گاؤں کے تمام طبقے اس سے متاثر ہوں گے۔ لہذا مناسب ہوگا کہ حکومت تمام گاؤں / قصبوں / بستیوں میں بنیادی سہولتیں، اچھے معیار کے سرکاری اسکول اور صحت خدمات، پکی سڑکیں اور گڈز بسر کے بہتر عمومی حالات (بجلی سپلائی، رہائش، پینے کا صاف پانی اور صفائی) فراہم کرے۔ یہ صرف مسلمانوں کے ہی نہیں سارے ملک کے حق میں ہوگا۔ ان بنیادی سہولتوں کی نافرمانی بنیادی حقوق کی خلاف ورزی ہے۔

### 3.5 مسلمانوں کی اپنی کوششوں کی حوصلہ افزائی

اوپر تجویز کئے گئے اقدامات زیادہ موثر ہو سکتے ہیں اگر مسلم فرقہ بھی ان میں شرکت کرے۔ حکومت، مسلم فرقے اور نجی زمرے کی حصہ داری مسلمانوں کو درپیش مسائل حل کرنے میں بہت کارگر ہو سکتی ہے۔ اس ضمن میں، وقف جائیدادوں کا بہتر استعمال اس شرکت کے مواقع فراہم کر سکتا ہے۔ سارے ملک میں موجود وقف جائیدادوں کی ایک بڑی تعداد بے توجہی کی شکار ہے۔ لفظ کار لوگ اکثر ان کا بیجا استعمال کرتے نظر آتے ہیں۔ یہ سب وقف جائیدادوں کے بندوبست میں ذمیل کا نتیجہ ہے۔ اس رپورٹ میں انتظامی کوتاہیوں کی نشان دہی کی گئی ہے اور ان کی اصلاح کے لئے قانونی اور انتظامی اقدامات تجویز کئے گئے ہیں۔ یہ معاملہ کام کی فوری توجہ کا مستحق ہے تاکہ وقف جائیدادوں کا بہتر بندوبست بہت سی فلاحی سرگرمیوں کے لئے وسائل مہیا کرنے کا ذریعہ بن سکے۔ ان میں بعض سرگرمیاں حکومت اور نجی زمرے کی شرکت سے چلائی جاسکتی ہیں۔

یہ بات اس کمیٹی کے لئے حد درجہ باعث اطمینان ہے کہ اس رپورٹ میں مسلم فرقے کو درپیش پیشتر مسائل کو زیر غور لے آیا گیا ہے۔ اس نے مسلمانوں کو ترقی کی راہ پر ڈالنے کے لئے جامع سفارشات کی ہیں۔ توقع ہے کہ ان سفارشات کو مرکزی اور ریاستی حکومتوں کی توجہ حاصل ہوگی اور انہیں اسی شجیدگی اور گہرائی کے ساتھ رو بہ عمل لایا جائے گا جس کی وہ مستحق ہیں۔ یہ توقع بھی کی جاتی ہے کہ سول سوسائٹی اس رپورٹ کے تعلق سے مثبت رویہ ظاہر کرے گی جس سے اس بات کو یقینی بنانے میں مدد ملے گی کہ ان سفارشات کے زیر اثر ریاست کے ذریعے کئے جانے والے ایسی اقدامات کو مسلمانوں سمیت سماج کے تمام طبقوں کی مکمل حمایت اور سرگرم تعاون حاصل ہو۔ مختلف سماجی، مذہبی طبقوں کے درمیان ناہم آہنگی کے امور آج ہمارے ملک کے لئے حد درجہ اہمیت کے حامل ہیں۔ اگر یہ رپورٹ کسی بھی صورت میں ان مسائل کے حل اور ان کے بارے میں زیادہ باخبر بحث شروع کرنے میں معاون ہوتی ہے تو یہی اس کمیٹی کی کوششوں کا سب سے بڑا انعام ہوگا۔

## کمیشنڈ پیپر

- ۱۔ دیوالاکر، اٹل بی (جون 2006): 'ہاؤ ڈو وانڈرین مسلم فیئر آن سوشل انڈی کیٹرز؟' وزیراعظم کی اعلیٰ سطحی کمیٹی کے لئے تیار کردہ تناظری مقالہ
- ۲۔ دوپے، امریش (جون 2006): 'کوانٹیٹیو اینالیسیس آف ڈسپیریٹیز ان کنزیشنل اینڈ پاورٹی انسی ڈینس ایکراس سوشل لیجیس گروپس'، 55 ویں دور کے این ایس ایس اعداد و شمار پر مبنی، وزیراعظم کی اعلیٰ سطحی کمیٹی کے لئے تیار کردہ تناظری مقالہ
- ۳۔ کلکرنی، پی ایم (اپریل 2006): 'دی مسلم پاپولیشن آف انڈیا: اے ڈیموگرافک پورٹریٹ'، وزیراعظم کی اعلیٰ سطحی کمیٹی کے لئے تیار کردہ تناظری مقالے کا مسودہ
- ۴۔ آئی، جیمول (جولائی 2006): 'انفارمیشن اینڈ چیڈران لیبر مارکیٹ فار مسلمز ان انڈیا'، وزیراعظم کی اعلیٰ سطحی کمیٹی کے لئے تیار کردہ تناظری مقالہ



احمد، ضیاء الدین (1977) 'کاسٹ اٹلیٹس امنگ دی مسلمز آف بہار، ہر چند رنگہ (مرتب)، کاسٹ اٹلیٹس امنگ نان ہندو ان انڈیا، دہلی: نیشنل، 1977، 24-1 میں شامل  
انگ راجن، ایم (2003)، 'این این ایس آف فریٹیلٹی ڈیفنڈیشنل پالی ریلین ان کیل اسٹیٹ: اے ٹیٹ آف دی انٹرنیشنل ہاپوٹیسس، پاپولیشن پالیسی اینڈ ریسرچ ریویو 22:  
554-574

انصاری، آئی اے (1988)۔ 'مسلم ایجوکیشنل بیک ورڈس: نیو ایجوکیشنل پالیسی اینڈ پروگرام، دی مسلم جموں ان انڈیا، نئی دہلی، اسٹریٹنگ پبلسرز۔  
بھٹ، پی این ماری اور اے جے زیور (2005)، 'ریلیجن ان ڈیموگرافک ٹرانزیشن: دی کیس آف انڈین مسلمز، ایس ایروڈ ای راجن اور کے ایس جیمس، (مرتب)، ڈیموگرافک چینج، ایلیٹھ،  
ان انٹرنیشنل اینڈ ہیومن ڈیولپمنٹ ان انڈیا، حیدرآباد: سنٹر فار اکنامک اینڈ سوشل اسٹڈیز 138-59 میں شامل  
بھٹ، پی این ماری اور اے جے زیور (2005)، 'رول آف ریلین ان فریٹیلٹی ٹرانزیشن: دی کیس آف انڈین مسلمز، اکنامک اینڈ پالیٹیکل ویلکی ایکس ایل (5) 402-385  
بھٹی، زریہ (1973)، 'ایٹنس اینڈ پاور ان اے مسلم ڈیمینڈ ویلج آف اتر پردیش، انڈیا ز احمد (مرتب)، کاسٹ اینڈ سوشل اسٹریٹجی ٹیکنیشن امنگ دی مسلمز، دہلی، منوہر 106-89 میں  
شامل۔

برو، کے۔ 'دانی اور سری یا آیر، 'ودیا، وید اور ورن: دی اٹلوانس آف ریلیجن اینڈ کاسٹ آن ایجوکیشن ان رول انڈیا' دی جرنل آف ڈیولپمنٹ اسٹڈیز۔  
چوہدری، آراکھ (1984)، 'ہندو مسلم ڈیفنڈیشنل فریٹیلٹی: ہاؤ ٹو ریلیجن اینڈ ہاؤ ٹو سوٹیو؟' سوشل ایکشن 34 (3): 251-273  
ڈیہائی، سونا لڈے اور ویٹا کمرنی (2005)، 'چونگ ایجوکیشنل ان ایکوالیز ان انڈیا ان دی کانسٹریکٹس آف ایفرمیو ایکشن، میمو، یونیورسٹی آف میری لینڈ۔  
ڈیہوزا، بوکٹر ایس (1973)۔ 'ایٹنس گروپس امنگ دی موچا زان دی ساؤتھ ویسٹ کوسٹ آف انڈیا، انڈیا ز احمد (مرتب)، کاسٹ اینڈ سوشل اسٹریٹجی ٹیکنیشن امنگ دی مسلمز، دہلی، منوہر،  
60-44 میں شامل۔

ہمدرد ایجوکیشنل سوسائٹی، ایویلویشن رپورٹ آن ماڈرنائزیشن آف مدرسہ ایجوکیشن انڈیا (اٹر پردیش)، نئی دہلی۔  
ایروڈ ای راجن، ایس (2005)، 'کونٹراکٹ لیول فریٹیلٹی اسٹیٹس فار ہندو اینڈ مسلمز، اکنامک اینڈ پالیٹیکل ویلکی، ایکس ایل (5) 446-437  
جمول آئی، او مارانی (2004)، 'ان آرگنائزڈ اینڈ آرگنائزڈ مینو فیکچرنگ ان انڈیا: پمٹیل فار ایملپمنٹ جینریٹنگ گروٹھ، اکنامک اینڈ پالیٹیکل ویلکی، 9 اکتوبر، 4580-4568  
جمول آئی (2006)، 'انٹارنیشنل اینڈ جنڈران دی لیبر مارکیٹ فار مسلمز ان انڈیا، جولائی 2006، کمیٹی کی رپورٹ کی تیاری کے سلسلے میں لکھا گیا مقالہ۔  
جہاں گیری، کے این (1991)، 'مسلم ویمن ان بنگال: سوشیو اکنامک اینڈ پالیٹیکل اسٹیٹس، نکلتہ: منروا پبلسرز۔

این سی ای آر ٹی (2005)، ہندوستانی زبانوں کی تدریس سے متعلق نیشنل فوکس گروپ کا پوزیشن پیپر، نیشنل کریکولم فریم ورک، نئی دہلی۔

جوشی، اے پی، ایم ڈی شری نواس اور بے کے بھاج (2003)، ریجنس ڈیوگرانی آف انڈیا، چھٹی، سنٹر فار پالیسی اسٹڈیز۔

جوشی، اے پی، ایم ڈی شری نواس اور بے کے بھاج (2005)، ریجنس ڈیوگرانی آف انڈیا، 2001 ریویژن: چھٹی، سنٹر فار پالیسی اسٹڈیز۔

گلکرنی، پی ایچ (1996)۔ ڈیفریٹیشنل ان دی پاپولیشن گروٹھ آف ہندوز اینڈ مسلمز ان انڈیا: 1981-91، مولوگراف سیریز نمبر 1، نئی دہلی پاپولیشن فاؤنڈیشن آف انڈیا۔

مورگن، ایس پی ایس ایشیٹس، ایچ ایل اسمتھ اور کے اوپن ایم میسن (2002)، 'مسلم اینڈ نان مسلم ڈیفریٹیشن ان فیملی آگامی اینڈ فریڈمی: ایویڈینس فرام نورائشین کنٹریز، پاپولیشن اینڈ

ڈیولپمنٹ ریویو (3) 28 : 515-537۔

مشیر الحسن (1997)، بلیکسی آف اے ڈیوانڈیشنل نئی دہلی، آکسفورڈ یونیورسٹی پریس۔

پیلے ٹیر، ڈی ایل اور فرنگیلو، ای اے (2003)، 'تعمیر ان چائلڈ سروس ایول آراسٹرائگی ایسوی اینڈ ویڈیو جینز ان مال نیوٹریشن ان ڈیوے لیگ کنٹریز، جرنل آف نیوٹریشن، 119-107

133

روہیلہ، ایس پی (1998)، 'ریجنس سوشل کلاس اینڈ ایجوکیشنل آپرٹیونلٹی: کیس اسٹڈیز آف اسٹھ مسلم گریڈ، ایمپاورمنٹ آف دی انڈین مسلم ویمن، نئی دہلی: ایم ڈی پبلیکیشنز۔

سلامت اللہ (1994)، 'ایجوکیشن آف مسلمز ان سیکولر انڈیا، چنڈی گڑھ، سنٹر فار ریسرچ ان رورل اینڈ انڈسٹریل ڈیولپمنٹ۔

صاحب ایس اے (2003)، 'ڈو ڈے کیلا مسلمز آف آندھرا پریڈیش: این اسٹھوگرافک پروفائل، آکناک اینڈ پبلیکیشنز، ویکن، 15 نومبر 10-4909۔

## چوتھا باب

تکنیکی نوٹ 4.1، اسکولی تعلیم کی اوسط عمر کا تخمینہ

اسکولی تعلیم کی اوسط عمر کا تخمینہ قائم کرنے کے لئے مردم شماری (2001) کے اعداد و شمار استعمال کئے گئے۔ مردم شماری کے تحت اسکولی تعلیم کی عمر کے بارے میں معلومات فراہم نہیں کی جاتی، صرف مختلف عمر گروپوں کی تعلیمی سطح بتائی جاتی ہے۔ اس لئے اسکولی تعلیم کی اوسط عمر معلوم کرنے کے لئے بعض مفروضات قائم کئے گئے۔ یہ طریقہ 16-7 سال عمر گروپ کے ان بچوں سے متعلق ہے جنہیں میٹرک سطح کی تعلیم مکمل کر لینے چاہئے تھی۔ 34 مفروضات اس طرح قائم کئے گئے ہیں کہ ان پر مبنی تخمینے کی سطح تھوڑی زیادہ رہے۔ اگر اصل اعداد کم ہیں تو اس سے رپورٹ کے اخذ کردہ نتائج کو تقویت پہنچے گی۔ مزید یہ کہ بعض غلطیاں ہی غلطیوں کا ازالہ کر دیتی ہیں۔

مردم شماری میں 16-7 سال عمر کے لوگوں کو ناخواندہ اور خواندہ کے دو زمروں میں رکھا گیا ہے۔ خواندہ کے زمرے کی مزید مندرجہ ذیل تقسیم کی گئی ہے:

- ☆ خواندہ مگر تعلیم کے بغیر: جو اسکول نہ گئے ہوں۔
- ☆ ابتدائی تعلیم سے نیچے: درجہ اول سے پانچویں تک میں ہوں یا تعلیم چھوڑ دی ہو۔
- ☆ ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل: درجہ چھٹے سے آٹھ تک میں ہوں یا درجہ پانچ کے بعد تعلیم ترک کر دی ہو۔
- ☆ مدلل سطح کی تعلیم مکمل: درجہ آٹھ تک تعلیم حاصل کی ہو۔
- ☆ میٹرک سطح کی تعلیم مکمل: دسویں تک تعلیم حاصل کی ہو۔

پہلے زمرے کو نظر انداز کر دیا گیا کیوں کہ ان لوگوں نے تعلیم حاصل ہی نہیں کی ہے۔ (ان کے اسکولی تعلیم کے سال صفر ہیں)۔ دوسرا زمرہ ان بچوں پر مشتمل ہے جنہوں نے ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل نہیں کی ہے۔ اگر اسکول میں داخلے کی عمر 7 سال فرض کی جائے تو کہا جاسکتا ہے کہ 12 سال یا اس سے زیادہ عمر کے بچوں نے تعلیم ترک کر دی ہوگی۔ ان کی اسکولی تعلیم کے برسوں کی تعداد 4 فرض کی جائے گی۔ 12 سال سے کم عمر بچوں کے بارے میں یہ فرض نہیں کیا جاسکتا ہے کہ انہوں نے ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل کر لی ہوگی۔ ان کی اسکولی تعلیم کے برسوں کا تعین ان کی عمر کے مطابق کیا جائے گا۔ چنانچہ 7 سال عمر کے بچے کے بارے میں کہا جاسکتا ہے کہ وہ ایک سال تک اسکول گیا ہوگا۔ 8 سال عمر کے بچے کے لئے یہ مدت دو سال کہی جاسکتی ہے۔ یہ بھی فرض کیا جاسکتا ہے کہ ہر سال کے بعد 5 فی صد بچے تعلیم چھوڑ دیتے ہیں۔



Technical Note Table 4.1: Years of Schooling assigned to each age category

Age	Literate, without education	Below Primary	Completed Primary	Completed Middle
7 years	0	1	NA	NA
8 years	0	2	NA	NA
9 years	0	3	5	NA
10 years	0	4	5	NA
11 years	0	4	5	NA
12 years	0	4	6	7
13 years	0	4	6	7
14 years	0	4	6	8
15 years	0	4	6	9
16 years	0	4	6	9

ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل کر لینے والوں کے بارے میں فرض کر سکتے ہیں کہ اگر ان کی عمر 11 سال یا زیادہ ہے تو وہ پانچ سال تک اسکول گئے ہوں گے۔ بدل تعلیم مکمل کر لینے والے 12-13 سال عمر کے بچوں کے بارے میں کہا جاسکتا ہے کہ وہ 7 سال تک اسکول گئے ہوں گے۔ صرف ابتدائی تعلیم حاصل کرنے والے بچوں کے بارے میں 6 سال تک اسکول جانے کی مدت فرض کی جاسکتی ہے۔ ابتدائی تعلیم سے پہلے والے بچوں کے بارے میں قیاس ہے کہ انہوں نے چار سال اسکول جانے کے بعد تعلیم چھوڑ دی ہوگی۔

ہرزمرے سے متعلق اسکول جانے کی مدت تکنیکی نوٹ جدول 14 میں دکھائی گئی ہے۔

میزیک سطح کی تعلیم مکمل کر لینے والے تمام بچوں کے لئے تعلیم کے 10 برس متعین کئے گئے ہیں۔ بعد کے مراحل آسان ہیں۔ اسکول جانے کی مدت معلوم کرنے کے لئے ہرزمرے سے متعلق بچوں کی تعداد کو ان کے عمر گروپ سے ضرب دیا گیا اور حاصل شدہ عدد کو 7-16 سال عمر کے کل بچوں کی تعداد سے تقسیم کر دیا گیا۔ اس طرح حاصل تعداد میں اسکول جانے اور نہ جانے والے دونوں قسم کے بچوں کی تعداد شامل ہوگی۔

Technical Note Table 4.2: Distribution of Population Completing at Least Primary Education by Religion

Age Group	Muslim	SCs/STs	All Others
14-15	57.8	60.1	77.6
16-17	60.9	61.4	79.3
18-19	58.4	55.9	75.5
20-24	54.7	49.0	71.4
25-29	47.3	40.2	64.7
30-34	41.0	32.2	59.0
35-59	33.6	23.1	50.4
60+	18.2	8.8	27.8



## تکنیکی نوٹ 4.2: مخصوص تعلیمی سطح اور تعلیمی مدت کے رجحانات

اس رپورٹ میں مسلمانوں (اور دیگر اقلیتوں کی) موجودہ تعلیمی حالت پر توجہ مرکوز کی گئی ہے اور اس کے ساتھ ہی اس صورت حال کو تاریخی تناظر میں سمجھنے کی بھی کوشش کی گئی ہے۔ مگر مشکل یہ ہے کہ مردم شماری کے تحت مذہب و اعداد و شمار کی فراہمی ابھی 2001 سے ہی شروع کی گئی ہے۔ آبادی کے اندازوں پر مبنی سابقہ اعداد و شمار کی بنیاد پر معلومات حاصل کرنے کی کوشش ناکام رہی۔

اس طرح یہ فیصلہ کیا گیا کہ 2001 کی مردم شماری کے اعداد و شمار پر تکیہ کرتے ہوئے، عمر سے مخصوص تعلیمی سطح سے متعلق دست یاب اعداد کے ذریعے ہی گذشتہ برسوں کے تعلیمی رجحانات معلوم کئے جائیں۔ اس سلسلے میں زیر استعمال طریقہ کار کو کم از کم ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل کر لینے والی آبادی سے متعلق رجحانات کے لحاظ سے یہاں پیش کیا گیا ہے۔

مردم شماری کے اعداد و شمار مختلف عمر گروپوں کی تعلیمی سطحوں کی معلومات پیش کرتے ہیں۔ اس کی بنیاد پر کسی خاص گروپ کے لوگوں کی تعداد اور اس گروپ میں مختلف تعلیمی سطحوں والے لوگوں کی تعداد معلوم کرنا آسان تھا۔ اعداد کو فی صد تناسب میں تبدیل کر کے یہاں پیش کی گئی جدول حاصل کی گئی۔

عمر کو مدت میں تبدیل کرنے کا طریقہ آسان اور اس حقیقت پسندانہ قیاس پر مبنی تھا کہ 11-12 سال کی عمر تک پانچ سال کی اسکولی تعلیم مکمل کی جاسکتی ہے۔ اگر یہ فرض کیا جائے کہ 2001 میں مردم شماری کے وقت کسی کی عمر 16-17 سال تھی تو یہ معلوم کرنا مشکل نہیں کہ اس کی عمر 11-12 سال کب رہی ہوگی اور اس نے ابتدائی تعلیم کب مکمل کی ہوگی۔ اس حساب کے مطابق کسی عمر گروپ کے ابتدائی تعلیم مکمل کرنے کے سال کا تخمینہ یہاں پیش کیا گیا ہے۔ 35

یہی طریقہ بعض ضروری ترمیمات کے ساتھ عمر سے مخصوص تعلیمی سطح کی بنیاد پر تعلیمی مدت سے متعلق رجحانات کا پتہ لگانے کے لئے بھی کیا گیا۔ گراف تیار کرنے میں ایک مشکل یہ تھی کہ اکثریت کے برعکس ایک چھوٹی سی تعداد ایسے لوگوں کی تھی جنہوں نے ابتدائی تعلیم نسبتاً کم عمری میں

**Technical Note Table 4.3: Age Groups, Mid Points and corresponding years**

Age Group	Mid-point	Rounded off Mid-point	Year in which completed primary education
14-15	14.5	15	2001
16-17	16.5	17	1999
18-19	18.5	19	1997
20-24	22	22	1994
25-29	27	27	1989
30-34	32	32	1984
35-59	47	47	1969
60+	70	70	1946



شروع کر دی تھی۔ اس سے رجحانات کی سطح میں گراؤٹ آگئی۔ چوں کہ اس گراؤٹ کا تجزیہ فیہر ضروری تھا اور گمراہ کن بھی ہو سکتا تھا اس لئے اسے ترک کر دیا گیا۔

## چھٹا باب

تفہیمی نوٹ 6.1: مطالعے میں زیر استعمال اعداد و شمار کے ذرائع

اس باب میں بعض منفرد نوعیت کے اعداد و شمار استعمال کئے گئے ہیں جنہیں کسی بیرونی تنظیم کے ذریعے پہلی بار زیر تجزیہ لایا گیا۔

☆ پہلی قسم کے اعداد و شمار کا تعلق شیڈ ولڈ کمرشیل بینکوں (سرکاری اور نجی دونوں) و شیڈ ولڈ بینکوں (کفرانہم کردہ پی ایس اے سے ہے۔ اقلیتی فرقوں کے لئے تربیتی زمرے کے قرضوں سے متعلق ایک ماسٹر سرکلر کے مطابق تمام کمرشیل بینکوں کے لئے، (a) تمام ریاستوں اور (b) وزیراعظم کے 15 نکاتی پروگرام کے تحت آنے والے تمام اضلاع میں مختلف اقلیتوں اور دیگر تمام طبقات کو فراہم کردہ پی ایس اے سے متعلق صورت حال کی تفصیلات پیش کرنا ضروری ہے۔ ان کی رپورٹ کے حصہ (a) میں مجموعی ریاستی سطح کے اعداد و شمار پیش کئے جاتے ہیں جب کہ حصہ (b) اقلیتوں کی کثیر آبادی والے ان 44 اضلاع سے متعلق الگ الگ معلومات پر مشتمل ہوتا ہے جہاں مسلمانوں کی حالت نسبتاً بہتر ہونے کی توقع کی جاتی ہے۔

☆ دوسری قسم کے اعداد و شمار کمیٹی کے ذریعے کمرشیل بینکوں سے براہ راست حاصل کی گئی معلومات سے تعلق رکھتے ہیں۔ ان کے دو ذیلی حصے ہیں:

☆ کمرشیل بینکوں کے ذریعے مختلف زمروں کو فراہم کردہ پی ایس اے۔ یہ اعداد و شمار بنیادی طور پر حصہ (1) کے اعداد و شمار جیسے ہی ہیں صرف اس معمولی فرق کے ساتھ کہ یہاں پی ایس اے کی درجہ بندی زمروں (زراعت، چھوٹی صنعتیں وغیرہ) کے مطابق کی گئی ہے۔

☆ کمرشیل بینکوں میں جمع رقم

☆ تیسری قسم کے اعداد و شمار، چھوٹی صنعتوں کے فروغ سے متعلق بینک اور زرعی و دیگر ترقی سے متعلق قومی بینک سے ان کی فراہم کردہ امداد کی مجموعی رقم اور اس میں مسلمانوں کے حصے کے بارے میں حاصل کئے گئے۔

تفہیمی نوٹ 6.2: تجزیے کے لئے بینکوں کا انتخاب

کمیٹی نے تمام شیڈ ولڈ کمرشیل بینکوں سے جمع رقم اور اقتصادی زمروں کے لحاظ سے فراہم کردہ پی ایس اے سے متعلق اعداد و شمار فراہم کرنے کی درخواست کی تھی۔

بینکوں کے ذریعے فراہم کردہ جمع رقم سے متعلق اعداد و شمار کی جانچ کی گئی جس کی تفصیل یوں ہے:

مرحلہ ایک: ریاست وار اعداد و شمار کو شامل کیا گیا اور ان کا تقابلی کل ہند سطح سے متعلق اعداد و شمار سے کیا گیا۔

مرحلہ دو: بینکوں کے ذریعے کمیٹی کو فراہم کردہ جمع رقم سے متعلق معلومات کا موازنہ ان کے ذریعے آر بی آئی کو فراہم کردہ معلومات سے کیا گیا۔

بعض موضوعات میں تھوڑا فرق ہونے کے سبب اعداد میں پوری طرح مطابقت نہیں پائی گئی۔ جہاں مطابقت کا فرق کم تھا وہاں

بینک کے اعداد و شمار کو قبول کر لیا گیا۔

مرحلہ تین: بینکوں کی فی کھاتہ جمع رقم کا تخمینہ لگایا گیا۔ غیر معمولی طور پر بہت زیادہ (یا کم) فی کھاتہ رقم کے معاملوں میں بینکوں سے وضاحت طلب کی گئی۔

اعداد و شمار میں، اگر ایک سال تک کے لئے بھی عدم مطابقت پائی گئی تو انہیں مسترد کر دیا گیا۔ جانچ کے بعد درست پائے گئے مندرجہ ذیل 14 سرکاری زمرے کے بینکوں اور 13 نجی زمرے کے بینکوں کے اعداد و شمار کو تجزیے کے لئے منتخب کیا گیا:

1- سرکاری زمرے کے بینک: اسٹیٹ بینک آف انڈیا، اسٹیٹ بینک آف سوشلسٹ ریپبلک آف بھارت، الہ آباد بینک، بینک آف بڑودا، سنٹرل بینک آف انڈیا، کارپوریشن بینک، انڈین اوورسیز بینک، اورینٹل بینک آف کامرس، یو بی او بینک، یونین بینک آف انڈیا اور وجیا بینک

نجی زمرے کے بینک: بھارت اور سیڑ بینک، سٹی یونین بینک، لارڈ کرشن بینک، قتل ناڈو مرکفال بینک، گیتھولک سیرین بینک، دھن لکشمی بینک، فیڈرل بینک، کرورونٹ بینک، دی نیئی ٹال بینک، دی رتاگر بینک، دی سانگی بینک، دی ساؤتھ انڈین بینک اور یو بی آئی بینک۔

اقتصادی زمروں کے مطابق فراہم کردہ فی ایس اے کے معاملے میں، بینکوں کے فراہم کردہ اعداد و شمار کی جانچ کی گئی جس کی تفصیل حسب ذیل ہے:

مرحلہ ایک: ریاستی اعداد و شمار کو شامل کیا گیا اور ان کا موازنہ کل ہندوستان سے متعلق معلومات سے کیا گیا۔

مرحلہ دو: منتخب اعداد و شمار کو شامل کیا گیا اور مجموعی فی ایس اے کے اعداد و شمار سے تقابل کیا گیا۔

مرحلہ تین: بینکوں کے ذریعے کئی کو فراہم کردہ مجموعی فی ایس اے (صرف بقایہ رقم) کے اعداد و شمار کا موازنہ بینکوں کے ذریعے آئی آئی کو فراہم کردہ اعداد و شمار سے کیا گیا۔ بعض معاملات میں تھوڑا فرق ہونے کے سبب اعداد و شمار میں پوری طرح مطابقت نہیں پائی گئی۔ جہاں مطابقت کا فرق کم تھا وہاں بینک کے اعداد و شمار کو قبول کر لیا گیا۔

مرحلہ چار: بینکوں کی فی کھاتہ جمع رقم کا تخمینہ لگایا گیا۔ غیر معمولی طور پر بہت زیادہ (یا کم) فی کھاتہ رقم کے بارے میں بینکوں سے وضاحت طلب کی گئی۔

ایک سال تک کی عدم مطابقت بھی نظر آئی تو تمام تین برسوں کے اعداد و شمار کو مسترد کر دیا گیا۔

جانچ پر پورے اترنے والے مندرجہ ذیل 17 سرکاری زمرے کے بینکوں اور 14 نجی زمرے کے بینکوں کے اعداد و شمار کو تجزیے کے لئے منتخب کیا گیا:

1- سرکاری زمرے کے بینک: اسٹیٹ بینک آف انڈیا، اسٹیٹ بینک آف حیدرآباد، اسٹیٹ بینک آف اندور، اسٹیٹ بینک آف ٹریوگور، الہ آباد بینک، آندھرا بینک، بینک آف بڑودا، بینک آف مہاراشٹر، کبیر اینک، کارپوریشن بینک، انڈین بینک، انڈین اوورسیز بینک، اورینٹل بینک آف کامرس، پنجاب نیشنل بینک، یو بی او بینک، یونین بینک آف انڈیا اور وجیا بینک۔

نئی زمہ سے کے بینک : بھارت اور سیز بینک، ڈیویو پینٹ کریڈٹ بینک، لارڈ کرشن بینک، ایس بی آئی کرشیل اینڈ انٹرنیشنل بینک، تاملناڈو

مرکن ٹائل بینک، کٹھواک سیرین بینک، فیڈرل بینک، کروڑویہ بینک، وی نیٹی تال بینک، وی رتاکر بینک، وی سائلی بینک، وی

سادتھ انڈین بینک، وی آئی این جی وی سیہ بینک، یونائیٹڈ ویسٹرن بینک۔

ضمیمہ جدول 6.1 میں تمام سرکاری اور نجی بینکوں کی فہرست پیش کی گئی ہے اور ان بینکوں کی نشان دہی کی گئی ہے جنہوں نے کمیٹی اور آربی آئی کی

بار بار یاد دہانیوں کے باوجود اعداد و شمار فراہم نہیں کئے۔



Appendix Table 1.1: Distribution of Population according to SRCs by States (All India)

STATE	Popu- lation - 2001 (Mill ions)	Pop- 2001 (%)	HINDUS						MUSLIMS				Others- popu- lation 2001 (%)	
			% SCs/STs		% OBCs		% General		Pop- 2001 (%)	% OBCs*		% General		
			1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05		1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00		2004- 05
India	1028.6	80.5	31.3	31.2	38.3	43.0	30.5	25.9	13.4	31.7	40.7	68.3	59.3	6.1
West Bengal	80.2	72.5	43.3	42.0	8.3	8.4	48.4	49.6	25.2	2.6	2.4	97.4	97.6	2.3
Kerala	31.8	56.2	18.1	21.1	49.4	56.0	32.5	22.9	24.7	89.8	99.1	10.2	0.9	19.1
Uttar Pradesh	174.7	80.8	28.8	28.5	41.6	51.5	29.6	19.9	18.2	44.4	62.0	55.6	38.0	0.9
Bihar	109.9	79.6	29.5	26.9	54.4	60.2	16.1	12.8	15.9	40.6	63.4	59.4	36.6	0.2
Assam	26.7	64.9	34.5	40.7	24.6	26.6	41.0	33.8	30.9	4.9	3.0	95.1	97.0	4.2
J & K	10.1	29.6	22.9	35.4	3.1	10.1	74.0	54.5	67.0	19.4	17.1	80.6	82.9	3.4
Jhar- khand	-	-	-	37.8	-	47.0	-	15.2	-	-	61.7	-	38.3	-
Karna- taka	52.9	83.9	29.2	29.7	35.1	39.2	35.7	31.1	12.2	56.8	52.7	43.2	47.3	3.9
Uttar- anchal	-	-	-	27.8	-	14.9	-	57.3	-	-	53.2	-	46.8	-
Delhi	13.9	82.0	18.5	27.8	22.4	14.1	59.1	58.1	11.7	45.1	21.6	54.9	78.4	6.3
Maha- rashtra	96.9	80.4	23.5	22.2	30.0	37.7	46.6	40.1	10.6	6.8	11.6	93.2	88.4	9.0
Andhra Pradesh	76.2	89.0	27.3	25.6	49.4	50.2	23.3	24.2	9.2	10.7	19.5	89.3	80.5	1.8
Gujarat	50.7	89.1	30.0	29.0	29.3	39.8	40.7	31.2	9.1	25.6	33.0	74.4	67.0	1.8
Rajas- than	56.5	88.8	37.4	37.9	34.0	43.1	28.6	18.9	8.5	24.2	55.8	75.8	44.2	2.8
Madhya Pradesh	81.2	92.1	42.4	39.0	41.2	41.6	16.4	18.6	5.2	36.8	48.3	63.2	51.7	2.5
Haryana	21.1	88.2	24.7	25.5	25.1	29.3	50.3	45.2	5.8	82.4	86.2	17.6	13.8	6.0
Tamil Nadu	62.4	88.1	27.3	23.6	64.8	72.5	7.9	3.9	5.6	83.2	93.3	16.8	6.7	6.3
Orissa	36.8	94.4	44.0	41.6	30.5	37.8	25.5	20.5	2.1	7.8	8.5	92.2	91.5	3.6
Himachal Pradesh	6.1	95.4	23.6	32.4	11.5	14.8	65.0	52.8	2.0	33.4	30.9	66.6	69.1	2.6
Punjab	24.4	36.9	43	39.6	17.4	14.3	39.6	46.1	1.6	40.6	54.4	59.4	45.6	61.5

Note: Based on NSSO 55th Round (Schedule 10) and 61st Round (Schedule 10) data \* a small percentage of SCs and STs included



Appendix Table 1.2: Distribution of Population according to SRCs by States (Urban)

STATE	Popu- lation - 2001 (Mill ions)	Popu- lat- 2001 (%)	HINDUS						MUSLIMS				Others - popu- lation 2001 (%)	
			% SCs/STs		% OBCs		% General		Pop- 2001 (%)	% OBCs*		% Genenal		
			1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05		1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00		2004- 05
India	286.1	75.6	20.6	20.5	33.0	36.9	46.5	42.6	17.3	32.6	40.2	67.4	59.8	7.1
West Bengal	22.4	83.4	24.2	23.6	5.7	6.9	70.0	69.5	15.1	1.7	0.1	98.3	99.9	1.5
Kerala	8.3	58.4	10.2	13.3	53.6	59.0	36.2	27.7	24.2	87.8	98.8	12.2	1.2	17.4
Uttar Pradesh	34.5	66.3	21.9	18.7	31.4	42.4	46.8	38.9	32.1	46.2	57.0	53.8	43.0	1.7
Bihar	8.7	79.7	20.9	14.2	49.9	60.2	29.2	25.6	19.6	44.1	71.7	55.9	28.3	0.7
Assam	3.4	82.0	19.8	26.0	11.5	21.0	68.7	52.9	15.3	8.3	1.7	91.7	98.3	2.8
J & K	2.5	35.0	18.0	24.5	7.2	9.7	74.8	65.8	59.8	0.9	2.6	99.1	97.4	5.2
Jhar- khand	-	-	-	22.8	-	39.3	-	37.9	-	-	45.6	-	54.4	-
Karna- taka	18.0	73.0	21.1	20.7	28.7	36.8	50.2	42.5	21.2	51.0	49.9	49.0	50.1	5.7
Uttar- anchal	-	-	-	21.7	-	15.3	-	63.0	-	-	41.1	-	58.9	-
Delhi	12.9	81.4	19.3	29.0	14.9	12.4	65.8	58.6	12.1	35.0	21.8	65.0	78.2	6.5
Maha- rashtra	41.1	70.7	15.5	20.8	25.6	29.7	58.9	49.6	17.5	5.9	11.1	94.1	88.9	11.8
Andhra Pradesh	20.8	77.4	19.5	16.8	46.7	51.8	33.8	31.5	19.5	6.6	19.7	93.4	80.3	3.1
Gujarat	18.9	82.3	18.9	14.1	25.6	32.1	55.5	53.8	14.2	28.8	24.8	71.2	75.2	3.5
Rajas- than	13.2	77.7	29.2	30.3	27.9	34.5	42.9	35.1	17.5	14.3	43.3	85.7	56.7	4.8
Madhya Pradesh	16.0	80.3	27.9	20.6	36.7	38.6	35.4	40.8	15.3	21.3	51.3	78.7	48.7	4.5
Haryana	6.1	91.2	22.3	18.2	19.9	23.6	57.9	58.1	2.9	32.2	56.8	67.8	43.2	5.9
Tamil Nadu	27.5	82.6	13.6	15.3	68.4	76.4	18.0	8.3	9.2	85.5	91.2	14.5	8.8	8.2
Orissa	5.5	91.2	26.8	27.2	30.8	32.6	42.4	40.2	5.8	0.9	8.9	99.1	91.1	3.0
Himachal Pradesh	0.6	90.7	19.3	24.1	9.7	10.7	71.0	65.2	2.9	16.6	8.0	83.4	92.0	6.4
Punjab	8.3	59.7	32.4	30.3	13.0	11.2	54.7	58.5	2.0	29.1	56.0	70.9	44.0	38.3

Note: Based on NSSO 55th Round (Schedule 10) and 61st Round (Schedule 10) data \* a small percentage of SCs and STs included



STATE	Popu- lation - 2001 (Mill ions)	Pop- 2001 (%)	HINDUS						MUSLIMS				Others - popu- lation 2001 (%)	
			% SCs/STs		% OBCs		% General		Pop- 2001 (%)	% OBCs*		% General		
			1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00	2004- 05		1999- 00	2004- 05	1999- 00		2004- 05
India	742.5	82.3	34.6	34.5	39.9	44.9	25.5	20.6	12.0	31.2	40.9	68.8	59.1	5.7
West Bengal	57.7	68.2	50.4	49.8	9.3	9.0	40.3	41.2	29.2	2.7	2.5	97.3	97.5	2.6
Kerala	23.6	55.4	21.1	23.5	47.8	55.0	31.1	21.5	24.9	90.4	99.2	9.6	0.8	19.7
Uttar Pradesh	131.7	84.4	30.3	30.4	43.7	53.3	26.1	16.3	14.9	43.4	64.6	56.6	35.4	0.7
Bihar	74.3	83.6	30.7	28.2	55.0	60.3	14.3	11.6	16.2	39.9	62.5	60.1	37.5	0.2
Assam	23.2	62.4	36.9	42.8	26.8	26.2	36.3	31.0	33.2	4.8	3.0	95.2	97.0	4.4
J & K	7.6	27.8	23.9	38.6	2.3	10.2	73.8	51.2	69.3	24.6	22.3	75.4	77.7	2.8
Jhar- khand	-	-	-	41.5	-	48.8	-	9.7	-	-	63.2	-	36.8	-
Karna- taka	34.9	89.4	31.6	33.0	37.0	40.1	31.3	26.9	7.6	64.2	56.3	35.8	43.7	3.0
Uttar- anchal	-	-	-	29.7	-	14.8	-	55.5	-	-	60.8	-	39.2	-
Delhi	0.9	89.7	16.1	16.0	42.8	31.1	41.0	52.8	6.9	87.9	0.0	12.1	100.0	3.4
Maha- rashtra	55.8	87.5	27.5	23.1	32.1	42.3	40.3	34.7	5.5	8.7	12.6	91.3	87.4	7.0
Andhra Pradesh	55.4	93.4	30.1	28.3	50.3	49.7	19.6	22.0	5.3	16.9	19.2	83.1	80.8	1.3
Gujarat	31.7	93.1	34.7	35.8	30.9	43.3	34.5	20.9	6.0	21.0	40.2	79.0	59.8	0.9
Rajas- than	43.3	92.1	39.5	39.9	35.5	45.4	25.0	14.7	5.7	30.7	69.5	69.3	30.5	2.2
Madhya Pradesh	44.4	95.1	45.9	44.4	42.2	42.3	11.8	13.2	3.2	60.3	43.0	39.7	57.0	1.8
Haryana	15.0	87.0	25.7	28.3	27.1	31.5	47.2	40.2	7.0	86.5	92.3	13.5	7.7	6.0
Tamil Nadu	34.9	92.4	34.1	28.4	63.0	70.2	2.9	1.3	2.7	78.0	97.2	22.0	2.8	4.9
Orissa	31.3	94.9	47.3	43.8	30.4	38.6	22.3	17.6	1.4	12.4	8.1	87.6	91.9	3.7
Himachal Pradesh	5.5	95.9	23.9	33.2	11.6	15.2	64.4	51.6	1.9	35.2	32.9	64.8	67.1	2.2
Punjab	16.1	25.2	54.6	52.9	22.3	18.7	23.1	28.3	1.3	55.3	53.5	44.7	46.5	73.4

Note: Based on NSSO 55th Round (Schedule 10) and 61st Round (Schedule 10) data \* a small percentage of SCs and STs included



Appendix Table 2.1: Summary of Representations by States

States	Number of Issues Raised by Category									
	No of Representations	Educational	Reservation	Employment	Security	Infrastructural Facilities	Minority Educational Institutions	Credit facilities	Welfare schemes	Others
All India	578	847	331	326	237	144	128	119	90	246
West Bengal	47	73	19	20	5	14	8	5	4	14
Kerala	45	77	32	20	2	9	9	6	7	44
UP	50	71	40	24	20	11	6	12	9	10
Bihar	51	79	38	27	20	10	8	8	10	45
Assam	50	41	25	53	33	22	5	12	5	12
Jammu Kashmir	17	29	10	18	6	5	4	3	3	16
Karnataka	31	49	14	22	10	3	8	5	7	2
Delhi	13	9	2	1	2	5	2	3	2	8
Maharashtra	66	100	33	24	24	9	21	10	8	15
AP	52	66	35	26	15	6	17	10	12	6
Gujarat	64	107	39	55	52	20	2	22	7	16
Rajasthan	47	78	29	17	29	23	15	14	12	14
Madhya Pradesh	45	68	15	19	19	7	23	9	4	44
Issues as percentage of total representations		147	57	56	41	25	22	21	16	43

Source: Representations received by the Committee.

**Notes:**

- Issues relating to Education include (a) Access to education infrastructure and quality of schooling; (b) Reasons for Educational Backwardness; (c) Role of Madarsas; (d) Problems of Minority Educational Institutions; (e) Teaching of Urdu; (f) Discriminatory practices towards Muslim students; (g) Problems associated with Muslim Girls Education; (h) Incentives required for enhancing enrolment and continuation in educational institutions; (i) need for technical education and others.
- Issues raised regarding Economic and Employment Opportunities include: (a) Muslim representation in public and private employment; (b) Poor employment and working conditions; (c) Adverse impact of economic liberalization and globalization (e.g., displacement from traditional occupation); (d) Poor conditions of Artisans and need for training, financial, infrastructural and other support; (e) Problems and support needed for Muslim entrepreneurs; and (f) impact of communal riots and natural calamities etc.
- Problems associated with Banking and Credit facilities included: (a) Limited access to Credit facilities; and (b) Discrimination against Muslim borrowers.
- For Security the issues raised included (a) Problems related to communal riots and associated ghettoisation; (b) Inappropriate attitude of government towards Muslims; (c) Sense of Discrimination; and (d) Impact of militancy and problems in border areas.
- Representations on Infrastructural Facilities in Muslim dominated Areas essentially provided information on poor civic amenities like roads, electricity, water, medical care, anganwadis, banks etc.
- Reservation related representations sought better representation in employment, education, political/local bodies/parliament; and better implementation of OBC reservation.
- Issues around Implementation of Welfare schemes and programmes included bad implementation and lack of information to potential Muslim beneficiaries.
- Representations on the functioning of Minority Institutions covered Minority Commissions, Minority Financial Corporations, Waqf Boards etc.



**Appendix Table 2.2: State Assembly Electoral Constituency / Tahsil, Reserved for Scheduled Castes with relative share of Muslim Population**

Tahsil Name	Total Population	Muslim Population	SCs Population	STs Population	SCs Pop as % of Total Population	Muslims as % of Total Population
<b>Uttar Pradesh : Reserved Assembly Constituency</b>						
Hapur	773899	220996	181026	11	23.4	28.6
Najibabad	605199	297892	139227	418	23.0	49.2
Nagina	625366	264523	134807	2004	21.6	42.3
Koil	1373814	368210	283384	203	20.6	26.8
Khalilabad	605777	194538	123577	192	20.4	32.1
Mankapur	530697	95791	87701	9	16.5	18.1
Jansath	767827	280764	125816	0	16.4	36.6
Faridpur	383771	88280	61607	0	16.1	23.0
<b>Uttar Pradesh: Un-Reserved Assembly Constituencies</b>						
Marihan	189950	6167	93575	617	49.3	3.2
Ghorawal	225824	10198	100869	8	44.7	4.5
Lalganj	287983	17125	122031	189	42.4	5.9
Hardoi	975970	85110	391950	98	40.2	8.7
Misrikh	764302	65750	289823	19	37.9	8.6
Sandila	828047	120541	309395	75	37.4	14.6
Haidergarh	507962	72085	182517	61	35.9	14.2
Bakshi Ka Talab	276134	33062	98476	93	35.7	12.0
Tahrauli	151202	4688	53302	57	35.3	3.1
<b>Bihar : Reserved Assembly Constituencies</b>						
Raniganj	302261	86655	64383	13708	21.3	28.7
Phulwari	191005	41698	35844	212	18.8	21.8
Sakra	242815	50630	44809	26	18.5	20.9
Chhatapur	215493	39568	36445	2264	16.9	18.4
Bagaha	314874	53235	45190	947	14.4	16.9
Korha	210656	78482	29961	19209	14.2	37.3
Darbhangha	496486	131287	65236	280	13.1	26.4
Mairwa	93497	11713	10310	1617	11.0	12.5
Dhuraiya	186270	55960	18899	1474	10.1	30.0
<b>Bihar : Un-Reserved Assembly Constituencies</b>						
Dumaria	100411	13420	39474	29	39.3	13.4
Banke Bazar	100354	11903	39220	263	39.1	11.9
Dobhi	117763	9620	43803	129	37.2	8.2
Manpur	108516	9368	40169	3	37.0	8.6
Amas	81640	12190	29668	164	36.3	14.9
Tan Kuppa	93175	3721	33606	4	36.1	4.0
Mohanpur	161817	15796	58185	214	36.0	9.8
Gurua	142853	19924	49980	2	35.0	13.9
Sirdala	136369	10431	46468	61	34.1	7.6



**Appendix Table 2.2: State Assembly Electoral Constituency / Tahsil, Reserved for Scheduled Castes with relative share of Muslim Population**

Tahsil Name	Total Population	Muslim Population	SCs Population	STs Population	SCs Pop as % of Total Population	Muslims as % of Total Population
<b>West Bengal : Reserved Assembly Constituencies</b>						
Basanti	278592	114736	107602	17462	38.6	41.2
Rajarhat	145381	60108	52233	938	35.9	41.3
Nanoor	193775	64827	61803	3834	31.9	33.5
Kulpi	242752	88230	77380	141	31.9	36.3
Ketugram - I	145859	64975	39011	582	26.7	44.5
Sankrail	290924	92942	73191	1761	25.2	31.9
Keshpur	288489	76866	72536	17012	25.1	26.6
Khargram	234780	120557	55320	1918	23.6	51.3
Sagardighi	252293	156870	44992	16882	17.8	62.2
Kaliganj	290957	161705	49349	1447	17.0	55.6
<b>West Bengal: Un-Reserved Assembly Constituencies</b>						
Sitai	96347	26491	64869	8	67.3	27.5
Haldibari	93867	30036	58070	254	61.9	32.0
Jalpaiguri	280927	40519	170394	16774	60.7	14.4
Kaliaganj	190019	39334	114922	8656	60.5	20.7
Khejuri - II	117438	8306	66658	819	56.8	7.1
Kharibari	88230	4128	44863	17099	50.8	4.7
Tufanganj - II	167455	22083	84790	3176	50.6	13.2
Bamangola	127252	11287	63459	25083	49.9	8.9
Gaighata	300588	18841	144293	4401	48.0	6.3
Bongaon	344044	69777	161918	10245	47.1	20.3

Sources: 1. Election Commission of India, 2004

2. Census of India, 2001

Year	Religion							
	All	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Other
Population (in thousands)								
1961	439235	366528	46941	10728	7846	3256	2027	1909
1971	547950	453292	61418	14223	10379	3912	2605	2221
1981	683330	562389	80286	16696	13093	4758	3222	2885
1991	846388	690060	106715	19654	16426	6476	3355	3701
2001	1028610	827579	138188	24080	19216	7955	4225	7367
Population Share (percent)								
1961-71	100	83.45	10.69	2.44	1.79	0.74	0.46	0.43
1971-81	100	82.73	11.21	2.60	1.89	0.70	0.48	0.41
1981-91	100	82.30	11.75	2.44	1.92	0.70	0.47	0.42
1991-2001	100	81.53	12.61	2.32	1.94	0.77	0.40	0.44
1961-2001	100	80.46	13.43	2.34	1.87	0.77	0.41	0.72
Percent Increase								
1961-71	24.75	23.67	30.84	32.58	32.28	17.08	28.48	45.74
1971-81	24.71	24.07	30.72	17.38	26.15	24.80	23.71	29.19
1981-91	23.86	22.70	32.92	17.72	25.46	36.13	4.11	15.84
1991-2001	21.53	19.93	29.49	22.52	16.98	22.83	25.95	103.09
1961-2001	134.18	125.79	194.39	124.46	144.91	144.32	108.41	286.01
Annual Growth Rate (Exponential) %								
1961-71	2.21	2.12	2.69	2.82	2.80	1.58	2.51	3.77
1971-81	2.21	2.16	2.68	1.60	2.32	2.22	2.13	2.56
1981-91	2.14	2.05	2.85	1.63	2.27	3.08	0.40	1.47
1991-2001	1.95	1.82	2.58	2.03	1.57	2.06	2.31	7.08
1961-2001	2.13	2.04	2.70	2.02	2.24	2.23	1.84	3.38

Source: Computed from the population figures given in India, Registrar General (2004) and interpolated values for populations by religion for Assam for 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir for 1991; see Kulkarni and Alagarajan (2005).



Appendix Table 3.2: Population Trends among All Population and Muslim Population - India and Large States, 1961-2001 (Population in thousands)

India/State	All religions					Muslim				
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001
India	439235	547950	683329	846388	1028610	46941	61418	80286	106715	138188
West Bengal	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	6985	9064	11743	16076	20241
Kerala	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	3028	4163	5410	6788	7864
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	73746	88341	110862	139112	174687	10788	13677	17658	24110	31752
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	46456	56353	69915	86374	109944	5786	7594	9875	12788	17453
Assam	11103	14625	18041	22414	26656	2742	3592	4774	6373	8241
Jammu & Kashmir	3561	4617	5987	7804	10144	2432	3040	3843	5119	6793
Karnataka	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	2328	3113	4105	5234	6463
Delhi	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	155	263	482	890	1624
Maharashtra	39554	50412	62784	78937	96879	3034	4233	5806	7629	10270
Andhra Pradesh	35983	43503	53550	66508	76210	2715	3520	4534	5924	6987
Gujarat	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	1745	2249	2908	3607	4593
Rajasthan	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	1315	1778	2492	3525	4788
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	32372	41654	52179	66181	81182	1318	1816	2502	3283	4251
Tamil Nadu	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	1560	2104	2520	3053	3471
Orissa	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	215	327	422	578	762
Punjab incl. Haryana, Chandigarh	18845	23845	30163	37388	46404	381	524	701	1021	1641
Uttar Pradesh	*	*	*	132062	166198	*	*	*	23404	30740
Uttaranchal	*	*	*	7051	8489	*	*	*	705	1012
Bihar	*	42126	52303	64531	82999	*	6122	7892	10128	13722
Jharkhand	*	14227	17612	21844	26946	*	1472	1983	2660	3731
Madhya Pradesh	*	30017	38169	48566	60348	*	1653	2269	2983	3841
Chhattisgarh	*	11637	14010	17615	20834	*	163	233	300	410
Punjab	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	89	114	168	239	382
Haryana	7591	10037	12923	16464	21145	290	406	524	764	1223

Note: Figures in italics are interpolated; see Kulkarni and Alagarajan (2005).

\* Not shown as breakdown for the state is not available.

Source: India, Registrar General (2004); pre-division populations of some states obtained from district level data from 1971 and 1981 census publications, India, Registrar General (1972, 1984).



Appendix Table 3.3: Trends in Share of Muslim Population, India and Large States, 1961-2001

India/State	Percent Muslim Population					Muslim Population (in millions)	Total Population (in millions)
	Years						
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2001	2001
India	10.7	11.2	11.7 §	12.6 §	13.4	138.19	1028.61
West Bengal	20.0	20.5	21.5	23.6	25.2	20.24	80.18
Kerala	17.9	19.5	21.3	23.3	24.7	7.86	31.84
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	14.6	15.5	15.9	17.3	18.2	31.75	174.69
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	12.5	13.5	14.1	14.8	15.9	17.45	109.94
Assam	24.7	24.6	N.A.	28.4	30.9	8.24	26.66
Jammu & Kashmir	68.3	65.9	64.2	N.A.	67.0	6.79	10.14
Karnataka	9.9	10.6	11.1	11.6	12.2	6.46	52.85
Delhi	5.8	6.5	7.7	9.4	11.7	1.62	13.85
Maharashtra	7.7	8.4	9.2	9.7	10.6	10.27	96.88
Andhra Pradesh	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	6.99	76.21
Gujarat	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.7	9.1	4.59	50.67
Rajasthan	6.5	6.9	7.3	8.0	8.5	4.79	56.51
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	4.1	4.4	4.8	5.0	5.2	4.25	81.18
Tamil Nadu	4.6	5.1	5.2	5.5	5.6	3.47	62.41
Orissa	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	0.76	36.80
Punjab incl. Haryana, Chandigarh	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	3.5	1.64	46.40
Uttar Pradesh	*	*	*	17.7	18.5	30.74	166.20
Uttaranchal	*	*	*	10.0	11.9	1.01	8.49
Bihar	*	14.5	15.1	15.7	16.5	13.72	83.00
Jharkhand	*	10.3	11.3	12.2	13.8	3.73	26.95
Madhya Pradesh	*	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.4	3.84	60.35
Chhattisgarh	*	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.0	0.41	20.83
Punjab	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	0.38	24.36
Haryana	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.6	5.8	1.22	21.14

§ For computing Muslim population shares for all-India, interpolated values for Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991 were used.

\* Not shown as breakdown for the state is not available.

N.A. Census was not conducted in the state in the year.

Source: Computed from Table 3.2



Appendix Table 3.4: Population Growth, All Population and Muslim Population, India and Large States, 1961-2001 (Percent increase)

India/State	All Religions					Muslims				
	1961-2001	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001	1961-2001	1961-71	1971-81	1981-91	1991-2001
India	134.2	24.8	24.7	23.9	21.5	194.4	30.8	30.7 \$	32.9 \$	29.5 \$
West Bengal	129.6	26.9	23.2	24.7	17.8	189.8	29.8	29.6	36.9	25.9
Kerala	88.4	26.3	19.2	14.3	9.4	159.7	37.5	30.0	25.5	15.8
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	136.9	19.8	25.5	25.5	25.6	194.3	26.8	29.1	36.5	31.7
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	136.7	21.3	24.1	23.5	27.3	201.7	31.3	30.0	29.5	36.5
Assam	140.1	31.7	N.A.	N.A.	18.9	200.5	31.0	N.A.	N.A.	29.3
Jammu & Kashmir	184.9	29.6	29.7	N.A.	N.A.	179.3	25.0	N.A.	N.A.	32.7
Karnataka	124.1	24.2	26.7	21.1	17.5	177.6	33.7	31.8	27.5	23.5
Delhi	421.0	52.9	53.0	51.4	47.0	944.4	69.2	83.2	84.6	82.5
Maharashtra	144.9	27.5	24.5	25.7	22.7	238.5	39.5	37.2	31.4	34.6
Andhra Pradesh	111.8	20.9	23.1	24.2	14.6	157.3	29.7	28.8	30.7	17.9
Gujarat	145.6	29.4	27.7	21.2	22.7	163.2	28.9	29.3	24.0	27.3
Rajasthan	180.4	27.8	33.0	28.4	28.4	264.2	35.3	40.1	41.5	35.8
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	150.8	28.7	25.3	26.8	22.7	222.6	37.8	37.8	31.2	29.5
Tamil Nadu	85.3	22.3	17.5	15.4	11.7	122.4	34.8	19.8	21.1	13.7
Orissa	109.7	25.0	20.2	20.1	16.3	253.9	51.6	29.3	36.8	31.9
Punjab incl. Haryana, Chandigarh	146.2	26.5	26.5	24.0	24.1	330.6	37.5	33.8	45.7	60.7
Uttar Pradesh	*	*	*	*	25.8	*	*	*	*	31.3
Uttaranchal	*	*	*	*	20.4	*	*	*	*	43.5
Bihar	*	*	24.2	23.4	28.6	*	*	28.9	28.3	35.5
Jharkhand	*	*	23.8	24.0	23.4	*	*	34.7	34.2	40.3
Madhya Pradesh	*	*	27.2	27.2	24.3	*	*	37.3	31.5	28.8
Chhattisgarh	*	*	20.4	25.7	18.3	*	*	42.6	28.8	36.7
Punjab	118.8	21.7	23.9	20.8	20.1	329.0	28.5	46.9	42.4	59.6
Haryana	178.6	32.2	28.8	27.4	28.4	321.1	39.7	29.0	45.9	60.1

\*: Not shown as breakdown for the state is not available. NA: Census was not conducted in one of the years.

\$ For computing all-India Muslim population growth, interpolated values for Assam for 1981 and Jammu & Kashmir for 1991 were used.

Source: Computed from Table 3.3



Appendix Table 3.5: Top Fifty Districts by Muslim Population Size and Percentage, 2001 Census

S. No.	District	Muslim Population	Cumulative percentage	S. No.	District	% Share of Muslim Pop.
1	Murshidabad (WB)	3735380	2.7	1	Anantnag (JK)	98.5
2	Malappuram (KL)	2484576	4.5	2	Badgam (JK)	98.1
3	S. 24 Parganas (WB)	2295967	6.2	3	Pulwama (JK)	97.6
4	N. 24 Parganas (WB)	2164058	7.7	4	Baramula (JK)	97.6
5	Moradabad (UP)	1735381	9.0	5	Kupwara (JK)	97.4
6	Maldah (WB)	1636171	10.2	6	Lakshadweep (Lak)	95.5
7	Hyderabad (AP)	1576583	11.3	7	Srinagar (JK)	94.7
8	Mumbai -Sub. (MH)	1488987	12.4	8	Punch (JK)	91.9
9	Bardhaman (WB)	1364133	13.4	9	Kargil (JK)	80.4
10	Muzaffarnagar (UP)	1349629	14.4	10	Dhubri (AS)	74.3
11	Bijnor (UP)	1306329	15.3	11	Malappuram (KL)	68.5
12	Bareilly (UP)	1226386	16.2	12	Kishanganj (BR)	67.6
13	Dhubri (AS)	1216455	17.1	13	Murshidabad (WB)	63.7
14	Nagaon (AS)	1180267	17.9	14	Rajauri (JK)	60.2
15	Nadia (WB)	1170282	18.8	15	Barpeta (AS)	59.4
16	Uttar Dinajpur (WB)	1156503	19.6	16	Doda (JK)	57.9
17	Anantnag (JK)	1154780	20.4	17	Hailakandi (AS)	57.6
18	Baramula (JK)	1141162	21.3	18	Goalpara (AS)	53.7
19	Srinagar (JK)	1138175	22.1	19	Karimganj (AS)	52.3
20	Saharanpur (UP)	1132919	22.9	20	Nagaon (AS)	51.0
21	Medinipur (WB)	1088618	23.7	21	Maldah (WB)	49.7
22	Kozhikode (KL)	1078750	24.5	22	Rampur (UP)	49.1
23	Birbhum (WB)	1057861	25.2	23	Marigaon (AS)	47.6
24	Haora (WB)	1044383	26.0	24	Uttar Dinajpur (WB)	47.4
25	Katihar (BR)	1017495	26.7	25	Moradabad (UP)	45.5
26	Barpeta (AS)	977943	27.4	26	Katihar (BR)	42.5
27	Meerut (UP)	975715	28.1	27	Bijnor (UP)	41.7
28	Rampur (UP)	945277	28.8	28	Hyderabad (AP)	41.2
29	Purnia (BR)	935239	29.5	29	Araria (BR)	41.1
30	Kolkata (WB)	926769	30.2	30	J.Phule Nagar (UP)	39.4
31	Araria (BR)	887972	30.8	31	Saharanpur (UP)	39.1
32	Thane (MH)	880827	31.5	32	Bongaigaon (AS)	38.5
33	Kishanganj (BR)	876105	32.1	33	Muzaffarnaga (UP)	38.1
34	Bangalore (KA)	874600	32.7	34	Kozhikode (KL)	37.5
35	Bahraich (UP)	829361	33.3	35	Gurgaon (HR)	37.2
36	Ghaziabad (UP)	782915	33.9	36	Purnia (BR)	36.8
37	Hugli (WB)	763471	34.4	37	Balrampur (UP)	36.7
38	E. Champaran (BR)	755005	35.0	38	Cachar (AS)	36.1
39	Darbhanga (BR)	748971	35.5	39	Darrang (AS)	35.5
40	Lucknow (UP)	748687	36.1	40	Birbhum (WB)	35.1
41	Mumbai (MH)	734484	36.6	41	Bahraich (UP)	34.8
42	Palakkad (KL)	703596	37.1	42	Kasaragod (KL)	34.3
43	Sitapur (UP)	696126	37.6	43	Bareilly (UP)	33.9
44	Kannur (KL)	665648	38.1	44	S.24 Parganas (WB)	33.2
45	Ahmadabad (GJ)	662799	38.6	45	Hardwar (UTT)	33.0
46	Budaun (UP)	654797	39.1	46	Meerut (UP)	32.6
47	Kanpur Nagar (UP)	653881	39.5	47	Pakaur (JH)	32.4
48	W.Champaran (BR)	646597	40.0	48	Sahibganj (JH)	31.3
49	Madhubani (BR)	641579	40.5	49	Mahe(PH)	31.0
50	Pulwama (JK)	637008	40.9	50	Central (DL)	29.9

Source: Computed from data CDs from India, Registrar General (2005).



Appendix Table 3.6: Socio-Economic Indicators of Top 100 Districts (by size of Muslim Population), 2001 Census

S.No.	District	Total Muslim population	Cumulative percentage	Index of Social Progress	% Muslim Urban Population	Cultivators as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	Agricultural labourers as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	% Muslim Literate (Total)	% Muslim Literate (Female)	Muslim Sex ratio (0-6)
1	Murshidabad (WB)	3735300	2.7	0.46	8.3	21.6	33.1	48.6	42.8	976
2	Malappuram (KL)	2484576	4.5	0.64	9.7	8.8	17.0	89.6	86.3	962
3	South 24 Parganas (WB)	2295967	6.2	0.51	13.2	14.3	30.6	59.8	50.3	971
4	North 24 Parganas (WB)	2164058	7.7	0.59	20.9	23.6	30.6	65.0	58.1	968
5	Moradabad (UP)	1735381	9.0	0.43	36.5	40.0	23.7	36.4	26.9	928
6	Maldah (WB)	1636171	10.2	0.39	1.6	19.7	27.9	45.3	38.7	965
7	Hyderabad (AP)	1576583	11.3	0.60	100.0	*	*	77.1	73.2	944
8	Mumbai (Suburban) (MH)	1488987	12.4	0.64	100.0	*	*	80.5	75.2	948
9	Bardhaman (WB)	1364133	13.4	0.54	25.3	29.2	33.0	68.8	61.4	961
10	Muzaffarnagar (UP)	1349629	14.4	0.37	31.1	31.1	31.0	46.4	34.7	907
11	Bijnor (UP)	1306329	15.3	0.45	38.9	19.4	32.7	49.9	41.1	926
12	Bareilly (UP)	1226386	16.2	0.44	45.3	31.5	33.7	37.0	26.9	935
13	Dhubri (AS)	1216455	17.1	0.43	5.9	42.6	27.9	39.7	31.9	970
14	Nagaon (AS)	1180267	17.9	0.43	5.2	42.3	30.7	47.5	41.1	982
15	Nadia (WB)	1170282	18.8	0.54	3.9	30.2	37.7	49.4	44.0	979
16	Uttar Dinajpur (WB)	1156503	19.6	0.42	2.1	36.9	43.1	36.0	25.5	972
17	Saharanpur (UP)	1132919	20.4	0.46	33.1	30.1	32.9	47.6	38.4	918
18	Medinipur (WB)	1088618	21.2	0.52	11.4	17.8	26.3	65.0	54.4	965
19	Kozhikode (KL)	1078750	22.0	0.69	39.2	7.0	10.8	91.3	87.5	957
20	Birbhum (WB)	1057861	22.8	0.45	4.3	27.1	30.7	59.9	51.0	968
21	Haora (WB)	1044383	23.5	0.60	47.4	4.5	11.5	67.8	60.8	958
22	Katihar (BR)	1017495	24.2	0.41	4.3	27.2	62.6	26.8	17.6	968
23	Barpeta (AS)	977943	25.0	0.43	1.7	45.9	19.2	42.4	33.3	965
24	Meerut (UP)	975715	25.7	0.45	55.4	28.6	21.7	45.6	35.0	899
25	Rampur (UP)	945277	26.3	0.42	34.6	42.7	33.8	32.8	24.8	944
26	Purnia (BR)	935239	27.0	0.37	5.3	23.3	68.0	25.9	15.6	975
27	Kolkata (WB)	926769	27.7	0.63	100.0	*	*	68.1	63.6	918
28	Araria (BR)	887972	28.3	0.38	5.5	21.8	69.9	27.6	17.8	972
29	Thane (MH)	880827	29.0	0.62	93.3	9.5	6.8	80.2	76.0	944
30	Kishanganj (BR)	876105	29.6	0.35	6.5	30.8	60.4	27.0	15.7	946
31	Bangalore (KA)	874600	30.2	0.62	94.7	5.4	7.8	78.9	76.6	952
32	Bahraich (UP)	829361	30.8	0.39	17.1	47.6	37.9	32.7	23.1	983
33	Ghaziabad (UP)	782915	31.4	0.51	48.6	24.2	16.9	49.1	36.1	899
34	Hugli (WB)	763471	32.0	0.58	23.7	23.9	18.6	73.5	67.3	955
35	Purba Champaran (BR)	755005	32.5	0.35	8.7	20.8	59.8	38.1	26.8	958
36	Darbhanga (BR)	748971	33.0	0.36	9.7	18.3	57.7	46.0	36.1	916
37	Lucknow (UP)	748687	33.6	0.53	80.9	30.5	21.0	61.5	56.3	943
38	Mumbai (MH)	734484	34.1	0.64	100.0	*	*	80.5	77.5	932
39	Palakkad (KL)	703596	34.6	0.65	11.3	9.7	23.0	87.9	84.1	966



Appendix Table 3.6: Socio-Economic Indicators of Top 100 Districts (by size of Muslim Population), 2001 Census

S.No.	District	Total Muslim population	Cumulative percentage	Index of Social Progress	% Muslim Urban Population	Cultivators as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	Agricultural labourers as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	% Muslim Literate (Total)	% Muslim Literate (Female)	Muslim Sex ratio (0-6)
40	Sitapur (UP)	696126	35.1	0.41	27.2	43.0	25.5	44.3	34.5	953
41	Kannur (KL)	665648	35.6	0.66	57.1	5.8	11.6	90.8	86.8	964
42	Ahmadabad (GJ)	662799	36.1	0.54	91.5	21.4	35.9	77.8	70.7	912
43	Budaun (UP)	654797	36.6	0.37	39.2	46.6	31.0	35.3	25.8	908
44	Kanpur Nagar (UP)	653881	37.0	0.52	88.6	24.6	37.4	64.8	60.1	900
45	Pashchim Champaran (BR)	646597	37.5	0.34	11.7	19.0	65.3	43.4	32.1	969
46	Madhubani (BR)	641579	38.0	0.37	4.4	17.1	62.0	35.1	23.0	952
47	Allahabad (UP)	627735	38.4	0.45	43.4	20.3	15.4	63.3	52.1	943
48	Kamrup (AS)	625002	38.9	0.53	18.2	42.7	19.5	54.2	45.5	964
49	Gurgaon (HR)	617918	39.3	0.49	4.1	47.3	13.0	36.3	15.2	902
50	Balrampur (UP)	617675	39.8	0.40	10.3	54.0	36.3	34.9	25.0	976
51	Bulandshahar (UP)	613660	40.2	0.43	41.8	22.7	20.0	45.0	30.9	906
52	Kheri (UP)	612638	40.7	0.44	18.6	45.0	30.5	42.3	32.3	962
53	Koch Bihar (WB)	600911	41.1	0.47	3.4	38.7	38.5	56.1	47.1	969
54	Siddharthnagar (UP)	600336	41.5	0.40	4.4	55.4	33.3	47.4	35.9	964
55	Azamgarh (UP)	593907	42.0	0.47	22.3	41.6	16.8	67.1	60.4	964
56	Jyotiba Phule Nagar (UP)	590308	42.4	0.42	40.5	43.2	20.3	43.4	31.1	936
57	Barabanki (UP)	589197	42.8	0.36	22.5	31.2	30.5	41.4	31.9	953
58	Muzaffarpur (BR)	573951	43.2	0.36	11.7	17.9	51.8	47.0	37.3	945
59	Kurnool (AP)	572404	43.6	0.51	40.4	14.9	49.8	54.8	42.8	971
60	Aurangabad (MH)	569516	44.1	0.49	56.8	34.4	41.3	72.6	62.0	945
61	Sitamarhi (BR)	568992	44.5	0.30	5.0	14.6	62.5	32.9	23.4	942
62	Gulbarga (KA)	551171	44.9	0.39	51.9	26.8	46.8	56.8	46.6	930
63	Darrang (AS)	534658	45.3	0.49	1.8	49.2	22.9	37.6	29.9	987
64	Gonda (UP)	532585	45.6	0.41	13.9	55.0	29.5	37.2	25.7	974
65	Aligarh (UP)	531956	46.0	0.43	61.7	23.1	32.1	45.3	35.0	922
66	Karimganj (AS)	527214	46.4	0.47	1.3	30.3	19.3	57.0	45.5	969
67	Nashik (MH)	525983	46.8	0.52	88.1	21.1	29.4	79.8	74.1	959
68	Sultanpur (UP)	524642	47.2	0.46	8.6	36.7	28.4	52.9	38.8	946
69	Cachar (AS)	522051	47.5	0.46	7.5	33.7	16.9	66.6	56.4	968
70	Jaipur (RJ)	515124	47.9	0.50	87.4	29.5	8.9	58.6	46.6	914
71	Varanasi (UP)	497516	48.3	0.45	77.6	6.6	5.8	54.4	44.9	924
72	Siwan (BR)	494176	48.6	0.42	8.5	32.7	34.7	55.1	43.0	948
73	Thrissur (KL)	488697	49.0	0.76	20.0	5.0	8.9	90.1	86.8	963
74	Guntur (AP)	487839	49.3	0.56	45.9	10.9	56.3	59.6	48.8	967
75	Kushinagar (UP)	487674	49.7	0.42	6.6	32.9	47.9	45.2	29.7	959
76	North East Delhi (DL)	481607	50.0	0.69	96.3	2.1	2.0	63.0	54.2	920
77	Hardwar (UTT)	478274	50.4	0.48	23.4	24.6	25.2	45.5	34.0	897
78	Kollam (KL)	474071	50.7	0.79	21.2	6.7	15.9	88.1	83.8	956



Appendix Table 3.6: Socio-Economic Indicators of Top 100 Districts (by size of Muslim Population), 2001 Census

S.No.	District	Total Muslim population	Cumulative percentage	Index of Social Progress	% Muslim Urban Population	Cultivators as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	Agricultural labourers as % of Rural workers (Muslim)	% Muslim Literate (Total)	% Muslim Literate (Female)	Muslim Sex ratio (0-6)
79	Jalgaon (MH)	455288	51.1	0.53	47.1	10.0	61.3	71.2	60.5	942
80	Shahjahanpur (UP)	455049	51.4	0.41	47.1	36.5	34.2	39.7	30.7	873
81	Pune (MH)	452397	51.7	0.57	82.5	18.8	29.4	82.0	75.9	932
82	Ernakulam (KL)	451764	52.0	0.78	60.1	6.8	10.7	89.9	85.6	942
83	Surat (GJ)	447951	52.4	0.54	78.1	18.0	11.8	77.5	71.5	922
84	Hardoi (UP)	445419	52.7	0.42	34.3	47.0	23.4	44.5	33.3	933
85	Goalpara (AS)	441516	53.0	0.44	7.5	38.4	22.6	43.1	36.2	975
86	Belgaum (KA)	440836	53.3	0.51	46.4	25.9	38.4	70.1	60.1	946
87	Thiruvananthapuram (KL)	431512	53.6	0.76	32.0	7.4	12.8	87.5	83.5	945
88	Bhagalpur (BR)	423246	53.9	0.42	30.4	13.9	47.2	44.7	35.9	993
89	Bhopal (MP)	421365	54.3	0.54	92.0	34.1	47.5	70.4	66.1	969
90	Dakshina Kannada (KA)	418904	54.6	0.64	38.9	2.0	2.6	82.3	73.3	941
91	Kasaragod (KL)	413063	54.9	0.67	20.8	5.7	6.3	84.2	78.4	957
92	Rangareddi (AP)	408281	55.2	0.58	67.1	28.7	29.1	63.9	56.4	971
93	Gaya (BR)	403439	55.4	0.42	24.8	29.6	33.5	63.7	54.7	958
94	Jaunpur (UP)	399186	55.7	0.44	26.8	34.5	14.2	61.2	49.5	926
95	Pilibhit (UP)	390773	56.0	0.43	32.4	25.7	39.3	39.3	28.4	969
96	Anantapur (AP)	389201	56.3	0.53	59.5	15.4	36.3	62.3	50.4	959
97	Cuddapah (AP)	386900	56.6	0.52	45.8	13.0	41.1	64.1	52.7	981
98	Nanded (MH)	385081	56.9	0.50	54.8	16.1	56.3	70.2	60.0	951
99	Giridih (JH)	383253	57.1	0.30	10.3	41.9	33.9	46.5	30.0	976
100	Alwar (RJ)	383204	57.4	0.44	3.5	72.9	7.9	40.5	17.0	921
	Average all India (all religions)	-	-	0.50	27.8	40.2	33.0	64.8	53.7	927

Source: Index of Social Progress from Indicus Analytics, India Today 2004, and all other indicators from Census of India, 2001

Note: Jammu &amp; Kashmir and Lakshadweep are excluded

\* No rural population



**Appendix Table 3.7: Age Distribution, All Population and Muslim Population, India and Large States, 2001 (Percent of population)**

India/State	All religions				Muslim			
	0-14	15-59	60+	ANS	0-14	15-59	60+	ANS
India	35.3	56.9	7.4	0.3	41.1	52.9	5.8	0.2
West Bengal	33.2	59.5	7.1	0.1	42.1	52.7	5.0	0.1
Kerala	26.1	63.4	10.5	0.1	33.4	59.5	7.0	0.1
Uttar Pradesh	40.9	51.7	7.0	0.4	44.9	49.0	5.7	0.4
Bihar	42.0	51.1	6.6	0.2	45.7	48.3	5.7	0.2
Assam	37.4	56.6	5.9	0.1	44.7	50.0	5.2	0.1
Jammu & Kashmir	35.7	57.2	6.7	0.5	38.0	55.3	6.2	0.5
Jharkhand	39.7	54.3	5.9	0.1	45.2	49.6	5.1	0.1
Karnataka	31.9	60.3	7.7	0.1	37.5	56.7	5.8	0.1
Uttaranchal	36.4	55.7	7.7	0.2	45.3	49.8	4.9	0.1
Delhi	32.4	62.2	5.2	0.2	39.8	57.0	3.1	0.2
Maharashtra	32.1	59.0	8.7	0.1	36.9	56.4	6.6	0.1
Andhra Pradesh	32.0	60.2	7.6	0.2	35.8	58.1	5.9	0.2
Gujarat	32.8	60.2	6.9	0.1	35.3	58.5	6.1	0.1
Rajasthan	39.9	52.9	6.7	0.5	44.0	50.2	5.4	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	38.5	54.1	0.1	0.3	39.8	53.8	6.1	0.3
Haryana	35.8	56.3	7.5	0.4	49.3	44.8	5.3	0.6
Tamil Nadu	26.8	63.7	8.8	0.7	29.6	62.7	6.9	0.7
Orissa	33.2	58.4	8.3	0.2	38.9	54.7	6.3	0.2
Chhattisgarh	36.9	55.7	7.2	0.1	35.3	58.5	6.1	0.1
Punjab	31.3	59.3	9.0	0.4	36.2	57.1	6.4	0.4

A.N.S.: Age not stated.

Source: Computed from data CDs from India, Registrar General, 2005.



**Appendix Table 3.8: Trends in Sex Ratio, All Population and Muslim Population, India and Large States, 1961-2001 (females per 1000 males)**

India/State	1961		1971		1981		1991		2001		2001 (ages only) 0-6	
	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim
India	941	935	930	922	934	937 \$	927	930 \$	933	936	927	950
West Bengal	878	888	891	903	911	925	917	923	934	933	960	968
Kerala	1022	1032	1016	1009	1,032	1,036	1036	1048	1058	1082	960	959
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	909	922	879	878	885	903	879	897	901	916	915	935
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	994	1031	954	982	946	979	911	938	924	942	948	961
Assam	876	885	897	918	N.A.	N.A.	923	938	935	938	965	971
Jammu & Kashmir	878	864	878	872	892	882	N.A.	N.A.	892	927	941	980
Karnataka	959	950	957	935	963	953	960	952	965	957	946	950
Delhi	785	719	801	765	808	774	827	798	821	782	868	925
Maharashtra	936	883	930	885	937	908	934	903	922	889	913	940
Andhra Pradesh	981	969	977	964	975	961	972	958	978	961	961	959
Gujarat	940	955	934	946	942	957	934	947	920	937	883	913
Rajasthan	908	905	911	922	919	935	910	921	921	929	909	925
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	953	907	941	913	941	929	931	924	937	931	943	942
Tamil Nadu	992	1022	978	994	977	1,005	974	999	987	1020	942	957
Orissa	1001	1008	988	968	981	949	971	938	972	948	953	965
Punjab incl. Haryana, Chandigarh	864	807	864	867	873	862	873	857	867	846	809	893
Uttar Pradesh	*	*	*	*	*	*	876	899	898	918	916	935
Uttaranchal	*	*	*	*	*	*	937	844	962	875	908	915
Bihar	*	*	957	992	948	987	907	942	919	943	942	958
Jharkhand	*	*	945	941	940	946	922	922	941	939	965	971
Madhya Pradesh	*	*	920	910	921	928	912	924	919	929	932	941
Chhattisgarh	*	*	998	947	996	937	985	923	989	943	975	954
Punjab	*	*	865	853	879	853	882	824	876	793	798	879
Haryana	*	*	867	874	870	870	865	872	861	870	819	875

\$: Based on interpolated populations for Assam for 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir for 1991.

\*: Not shown as breakdown for the state is not available. NA: Census was not conducted in the state in that year.

Source: Computed from various census publications: India, Registrar General (1961, 1972, 1984, 1994, 2004).



Appendix Table 3.9: Trends in Urbanisation, All Population and Muslim Population, India and Large, 1961-2001

India/State	1961		1971		1981		1991		2001	
	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim	All	Muslim
India	18.0	27.1	19.9	28.8	23.7	34.0 \$	25.7	35.5 \$	27.8	35.7
West Bengal	24.5	14.1	24.7	13.7	26.5	15.1	27.5	15.7	28.0	16.8
Kerala	15.1	17.4	16.2	18.4	18.7	19.4	26.4	26.6	26.0	25.4
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	12.9	25.6	14.0	26.7	17.9	32.1	19.8	35.6	21.0	36.1
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	8.4	11.9	10.0	13.0	12.5	15.2	13.1	15.6	13.3	15.2
Assam	7.7	4.1	8.9	4.0	NA	NA	11.1	5.3	12.9	6.4
Jammu & Kashmir	16.7	15.2	18.6	17.1	21.1	20.4	NA	NA	24.8	22.1
Karnataka	22.3	43.6	24.3	48.0	28.9	53.6	30.9	55.5	34.0	59.0
Delhi	88.7	96.2	89.7	95.7	92.7	97.7	89.9	92.4	93.2	96.0
Maharashtra	28.2	55.1	31.2	59.0	35.0	61.2	38.7	66.9	42.4	70.0
Andhra Pradesh	17.4	44.9	19.3	47.4	23.3	52.8	26.9	58.2	27.3	58.1
Gujarat	25.8	51.8	28.1	54.2	31.1	56.6	34.5	58.5	37.4	58.7
Rajasthan	16.3	39.4	17.6	42.2	21.0	46.9	22.9	49.2	23.4	48.4
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	14.3	53.7	16.3	55.6	20.3	59.8	23.2	63.9	24.8	63.5
Tamil Nadu	26.7	57.7	30.3	59.7	33.0	62.7	34.2	63.0	44.0	72.8
Orissa	6.3	37.4	8.4	30.6	11.8	37.7	13.4	39.3	15.0	41.7
Punjab incl. Haryana, Chandigarh	20.1	11.5	21.7	11.7	26.2	15.6	28.4	18.1	32.7	22.9
Uttar Pradesh	*	*	*	*	*	*	19.7	35.6	20.8	36.0
Uttaranchal	*	*	*	*	*	*	23.2	38.4	25.7	38.2
Bihar	*	*	8.0	10.9	9.8	12.7	10.4	13.1	10.5	12.4
Jharkhand	*	*	16.0	21.9	20.3	25.2	21.2	25.1	22.2	25.3
Madhya Pradesh	*	*	18.6	56.0	22.3	60.1	25.3	63.9	26.5	63.5
Chhattisgarh	*	*	10.4	51.1	14.7	57.1	17.4	63.4	20.1	62.9
Punjab	*	*	23.7	37.0	27.7	35.9	29.5	39.5	33.9	43.6
Haryana	*	*	17.7	3.9	21.9	7.7	24.6	9.9	28.9	14.5

\$: Based on interpolated populations for Assam for 1981 and Jammu and Kashmir for 1991.

Source: Computed from various census publications: India, Registrar General (1961, 1972, 1984, 1994, 2004).



Appendix Table 3.10: Religious Differentials in Child Mortality in India

Source	Region	Measure	Religion				
			All	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh
1981 Census	India	IMR	115	122	92	67	75
		U5MR	152	155	135	97	108
	Rural	IMR	123	126	102	74	83
		U5MR	167	171	152	107	119
	Urban	IMR	67	66	66	53	48
		U5MR	98	96	101	71	64
1991 Census	India	IMR	74	74	68	58	55
		U5MR	96	97	90	70	67
	Rural	IMR	79	80	78	66	58
		U5MR	107	109	107	82	74
	Urban	IMR	48	48	47	40	32
		U5MR	57	59	60	47	37
2001 Census	India	IMR	72	73	72	77	*
		U5MR	98	99	95	77	82
	Rural	IMR	77	77	78	*	*
		U5MR	107	108	106	85	84
	Urban	IMR	58	58	57	*	*
		U5MR	69	70	70	57	63
NFHS -1, 1992-93	India	IMR	86	90	77	50	47
		U5MR	119	124	106	68	65
	Rural	IMR	94	97	90	55	51
		U5MR	131	134	125	77	72
	Urban	IMR	59	64	51	38	36
		U5MR	78	83	70	48	42
NFHS -2, 1998-99	India	IMR	73	77	59	49	53
		U5MR	101	107	83	68	65
	Rural	IMR	80	83	68	54	57
		U5MR	112	116	94	76	68
	Urban	IMR	49	53	40	38	41
		U5MR	65	70	58	48	53

IMR: Infant Mortality Rate

U5MR: Under Five Mortality Rate =  $1000 \times 5q_0$ where  $5q_0$  = probability of death before completion of age 5.

\*: The IMR is obtained by graduation but for some communities, the series was too erratic and hence the IMR is not shown.

Sources: 1981 Census: India, Registrar General (1988).

1991 Census: Irudayarajan and Mohanchandran (2000).

2001: Indirect estimates computed from the census CDs by applying Brass method; the IMR is obtained by graduation.

NFHS-1: IIPS (1995); NFHS-2: IIPS and ORC Macro (2000).



Appendix Table 3.11: Religious Differentials in Child Mortality, India and Selected States, NFHS-2, 1998-99

India/State	Measure	All	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh
India	IMR	73	77	59	49	53
	U5MR	101	107	83	68	65
West Bengal	IMR	51	50	52	-	-
	U5MR	71	68	77	-	-
Kerala	IMR	21	22	19	(22)	-
	U5MR	26	28	26	(22)	-
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	IMR	95	100	76	-	-
	U5MR	132	138	108	-	-
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	IMR	76	77	71	-	-
	U5MR	110	112	99	-	-
Assam	IMR	62	57	68	-	-
	U5MR	80	76	87	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	IMR	63	63	78	-	-
	U5MR	79	81	63	-	-
Karnataka	IMR	62	66	50	-	-
	U5MR	83	88	66	-	-
Maharashtra	IMR	53	58	28	-	(55) B
	U5MR	70	76	42	-	(68)
Andhra Pradesh	IMR	71	76	(30)	-	-
	U5MR	91	97	(40)	-	-
Gujarat	IMR	64	68	(34)	-	-
	U5MR	91	96	(50)	-	-
Rajasthan	IMR	88	91	74	-	-
	U5MR	125	126	122	-	-
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	IMR	93	94	78	-	-
	U5MR	145	149	99	-	-
Haryana	IMR	59	61	(52)	-	(39)
	U5MR	79	80	(90)	-	(61)
Tamil Nadu	IMR	51	50	(51)	-	-
	U5MR	71	64	(56)	-	-
Orissa	IMR	90	NA	-	-	-
	U5MR	116	-	-	-	-
Punjab	IMR	57	57	-	-	52
	U5MR	70	71	-	-	64

B. Buddhist. NA: Not available.

IMR: Infant Mortality Rate. U5MR: Under Five Mortality Rate = 1000x probability of death before completion of 5 years of age.

The estimates refer to the 10-year period preceding the survey.

Figures in parentheses are based on 250-499 births.

- indicates that the number of births is too small (less than 250) to estimate the rate.

Sources: IIPS and ORC Macro, various state reports (2000/2001/2002).



Appendix Table 3.12: Religious Differentials in Fertility, India and Large States, NFHS-2, 1998-99

India/State	Measure	All	Hindu	Muslim	Christian	Sikh
India	TFR	2.9	2.8	3.6	2.4	2.3
	CF	4.5	4.3	5.7	3.5	3.6
West Bengal	TFR	2.3	2.0	3.3	-	-
	CF	4.2	3.7	6.0	-	-
Kerala	TFR	2.0	1.6	2.5	1.9	-
	CF	3.0	2.6	4.3	2.6	-
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	TFR	4.0	3.9	4.8	-	(2.3)
	CF	5.8	5.6	6.8	-	-
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	TFR	3.5	3.4	4.4	(1.9)	-
	CF	5.3	5.0	6.4	-	-
Assam	TFR	2.3	2.0	3.1	1.7	-
	CF	4.4	4.0	5.3	-	-
Jammu & Kashmir	TFR	2.7	2.7	2.7	-	-
	CF	4.8	4.7	4.9	-	-
Karnataka	TFR	2.1	2.0	2.8	1.6	-
	CF	4.2	4.0	5.8	(3.0)	-
Maharashtra	TFR	2.5	2.5	3.3	2.5	2.1 B
	CF	3.5	3.7	4.6	(2.9)	4.0
Andhra Pradesh	TFR	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.5	-
	CF	4.0	3.9	5.8	4.0	-
Gujarat	TFR	2.7	2.7	3.1	-	-
	CF	4.0	4.0	4.7	-	-
Rajasthan	TFR	3.8	3.7	4.9	-	1.8 J
	CF	5.4	5.3	6.5	-	-
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	TFR	3.3	3.4	3.4	-	(2.5)
	CF	5.1	5.1	5.8	-	-
Haryana	TFR	2.9	2.8	6.0	-	2.5
	CF	4.4	4.4	-	-	(4.1)
Tamil Nadu	TFR	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.1	-
	CF	3.5	3.5	4.2	3.3	-
Orissa	TFR	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.4	-
	CF	4.2	4.1	-	-	-
Punjab	TFR	2.2	2.3	(3.3)	-	2.1
	CF	3.8	4.0	-	-	3.6

B: Buddhist; J: Jain.

TFR: Total Fertility Rate

CF: Cumulative Fertility = Mean Children Ever Born to Women of age 40-49.

The estimate of the TFR refers to the three-year period preceding the survey.

Figures in parentheses are based on 125-249 woman years or 25-49 women.

- : indicates that the number of woman years is less than 125 or number of women is less than 25.

Sources: See Table 3.10.



**Appendix Table 3.13: Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Religion, India and Large States, NFHS-2, 1998-99**  
(Percent of Couples of Reproductive Ages Practising Contraception)

India/State	Religion			
	Hindu	Muslim	Other*	All
India	49	37	52 (Christian) 65 (Sikh) 65 (Buddhist)	48
Andhra Pradesh	61	47	53	60
Assam	49	34	-	43
Bihar incl. Jharkhand	27	9	-	25
Gujarat	59	58	-	59
Haryana	63	-	71	64
Jammu & Kashmir	53	46	66	49
Karnataka	60	44	-	58
Kerala	72	48	72	64
Madhya Pradesh incl. Chhattisgarh	44	46	-	44
Maharashtra	62	49	67	61
Punjab	68	-	66	67
Rajasthan	42	25	-	40
Tamil Nadu	52	49	53	52
Uttar Pradesh incl. Uttaranchal	29	21	-	28
West Bengal	70	56	-	67

\* Other Religion is Christian in Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, and Tamil Nadu; Sikh in Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, and Punjab; and Buddhist in Maharashtra.  
Source: IIPS and ORC Macro (2000); various state reports of NFHS-2, IIPS and ORC Macro (2000/2001/2002); (Table from Kulkarni and Alagarajan, 2005; Table 7).



Appendix Table 3.14: Projected Non- Muslim and Muslim Populations under various Alternatives, India, 2011-2101

Projection Year	Non-Muslim Population (in thousands)		Muslim Population (in thousands)			
	NM1	NM2	MS1	MS2	MS3	MS4
2001	890422	890422	138188	138188	138188	138188
2011	1027228	1026592	170443	170969	170368	170905
2021	1153497	1150648	205433	207402	205043	207057
2031	1247434	1240594	232633	237201	232148	236764
2041	1327940	1306738	257867	265377	256091	264481
2051	1380551	1336702	278760	288064	274073	286057
2061	1413520	1333520	293861	306018	284276	300961
2071	1431167	1299430	304970	319203	287198	308664
2081	1437077	1241941	311422	327873	282584	308984
2091	1450798	1180791	317352	335770	274348	304819
2101	1462594	1108496	320714	340253	261293	294331

Projection Year	Total population (in thousands)				Percent Muslim			
	NM1+MS1	NM1+MS2	NM2+MS3	NM2+MS4	NM1+ MS1	NM1+ MS2	NM2+ MS3	NM2+ MS4
2001	1028610	1028610	1028610	1028610	13.43	13.43	13.43	13.43
2011	1197671	1198197	1196960	1197496	14.23	14.27	14.23	14.27
2021	1358930	1360900	1355692	1357705	15.12	15.24	15.12	15.25
2031	1480067	1484635	1472743	1477359	15.72	15.98	15.76	16.03
2041	1585808	1593317	1562829	1571218	16.26	16.66	16.39	16.83
2051	1659311	1668615	1610775	1622759	16.80	17.26	17.01	17.63
2061	1707381	1719538	1617796	1634481	17.21	17.80	17.57	18.41
2071	1736136	1750370	1586628	1608094	17.57	18.24	18.10	19.19
2081	1748499	1764950	1524525	1550925	17.81	18.58	18.54	19.92
2091	1768150	1786568	1455139	1485610	17.95	18.79	18.85	20.52
2101	1783308	1802847	1369788	1402827	17.98	18.87	19.08	20.98

Note: NM stands for Non-Muslims and MS for Muslims.

There are two alternative projections for non-Muslims (NM1 and NM2) and four for Muslims (MS1, MS2, MS3, MS4). The fertility assumptions in these are:

NM1: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2021-22 and remain at that level

NM2: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2021-22, decline to 1.6 by 2071-72 and remain at that level

MS1: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2031-32 (lag of 10 years) and remain at that level

MS2: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2041-42 (lag of 20 years) and remain at that level

MS3: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2031-32, decline to 1.6 by 2081-82 and remain at that level (lag of 10 years)

MS4: TFR to reach 2.1 by 2041-42, decline to 1.6 by 2091-92 and remain at that level (lag of 20 years).

The 2001 census age-distributions for the respective groups are used as the base.

The projections assume a gradual decline in mortality (life expectancy rising to 78.7 and 83.7 years by 2101 for males and females respectively for non-Muslims and 79.0 and 84.6 respectively for Muslims) and no migration.



State	Total				
	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others
India (13.4)	64.8	65.1	52.2	59.1	70.8
West Bengal (25.2)	68.6	72.4	56.1	57.5	81.6
Kerala (24.7)	90.9	90.2	80.8	89.4	93.1
Uttar Pradesh (18.5)	56.3	58.0	46.2	47.8	62.2
Bihar (16.5)	47.0	47.9	28.5	42.0	52.6
Assam (30.9)	63.3	70.0	64.0	48.4	71.3
Jammu & Kashmir (67.0)	55.5	71.2	46.5	47.3	100.6
Jharkhand (13.8)	53.6	54.6	39.7	55.6	63.7
Karnataka (12.2)	66.6	65.6	51.5	70.1	71.1
Uttaranchal (11.9)	71.6	74.1	63.4	51.1	77.4
Delhi (11.7)	81.7	82.8	70.8	66.6	86.5
Maharashtra (10.6)	76.9	76.2	64.3	78.1	80.0
Andhra Pradesh (9.2)	60.5	59.4	48.9	68.0	63.3
Gujarat (9.1)	69.1	68.3	55.3	73.5	72.8
Rajasthan (8.5)	60.4	60.2	49.1	56.6	66.1
Madhya Pradesh (6.4)	63.7	62.8	48.7	70.3	71.7
Haryana (5.8)	67.9	69.4	55.4	40.0	72.9
Tamil Nadu (5.6)	73.5	72.0	62.1	82.9	75.8
Orissa (2.1)	63.1	63.3	45.2	71.3	74.0
Himachal Pradesh (2.0)	76.5	76.8	69.6	57.5	79.8
Chhattisgarh (2.0)	64.7	63.9	55.3	82.5	71.3
Punjab (1.6)	69.7	74.6	56.2	51.2	75.4

Source: Estimated from Census of India (2001) Tables C9, C8-SCs and C8-STs  
 Figures within paranthesis are % share of the Muslim population



Appendix Table 4.1a State-wise Literacy Levels by Gender (Urban) - 2001

State	Urban All					Urban Male					Urban Female				
	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others
India (13.4)	80	81	68	70	85	86	88	78	76	90	73	74	58	63	78
West Bengal (25.2)	81	84	68	66	87	86	89	77	72	91	76	78	59	59	82
Kerala (24.7)	93	93	87	91	95	96	96	92	95	97	91	91	83	87	93
Uttar Pradesh (18.5)	70	76	58	55	81	77	83	69	61	87	62	68	45	47	73
Bihar (16.5)	72	74	50	64	77	80	82	61	71	85	63	64	37	57	68
Assam (30.9)	85	87	80	72	89	90	92	87	78	93	80	83	73	66	84
Jammu & Kashmir(67)	72	85	68	63	88*	80	91	77	72	93*	62	77	58	52	81*
Jharkhand (13.8)	79	79	63	78	84	87	88	74	84	91	70	70	50	71	76
Karnataka (12.2)	81	81	68	76	85	87	88	78	80	91	74	74	59	71	79
Uttaranchal (11.9)	81	86	73	59	88	87	91	82	67	93	75	79	62	51	83
Delhi (11.7)	82	83	71	67	87	87	89	81	72	91	75	76	59	59	81
Maharashtra (10.6)	85	86	77	80	88	91	92	87	85	93	79	80	68	75	82
Andhra Pradesh (9.2)	76	76	67	73	78	83	84	76	79	86	69	69	58	67	71
Gujarat (9.1)	82	82	73	76	84	88	89	83	84	90	75	75	63	68	77
Rajasthan (8.5)	76	78	61	64	83	86	88	77	76	92	65	66	44	50	74
Madhya Pradesh (6.4)	79	80	65	74	85	87	88	77	81	92	70	70	52	66	77
Haryana (5.8)	79	80	60	53	83	86	86	71	63	89	71	72	48	40	76
Tamil Nadu (5.6)	83	82	71	84	84	89	88	80	90	90	76	75	62	78	78
Orissa (2.1)	81	81	63	74	86	88	88	75	81	92	73	73	50	66	80
Himachal Pradesh (2.0)	89	90	82	73	91	92	93	88	73	94	85	85	74	72	88
Chhattisgarh (2.0)	81	79	70	86	83	89	89	82	92	91	71	69	58	80	74
Punjab (1.6)	79	80	62	55	84	83	83	69	60	87	74	75	54	48	80

Source: Estimated from Census of India (2001) Tables C8, C8-SCs and C8-STs  
 Figures within paranthesis are % share of the Muslim population



Appendix Table 4.1b State-wise Literacy Levels by Gender (Rural) - 2001

State	Rural All					Rural Male					Rural Female				
	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others	All	Hindus	SCs/STs	Muslims	All Others
India (13.4)	59	59	49	53	64	71	72	61	62	77	46	46	36	43	52
West Bengal (25.2)	63	67	54	56	78	73	77	67	63	86	53	56	41	48	68
Kerala(24.7)	90	89	80	89	93	94	93	85	93	95	87	85	74	85	90
Uttar Pradesh(18.5)	53	54	44	44	58	67	69	59	55	72	37	38	28	32	41
Bihar (16.5)	44	45	27	39	49	57	59	39	49	64	30	30	14	28	34
Assam(30.9)	60	66	62	47	67	68	75	72	54	76	51	57	52	38	58
Jammu & Kashmir(67)	50	65	57	43	69*	62	77	68	54	80*	37	52	45	30	55*
Jharkhand (13.8)	46	46	37	47	54	61	62	50	61	71	30	29	23	33	36
Karnataka (12.2)	59	59	47	62	64	70	70	58	72	75	48	47	35	52	53
Uttaranchal (11.9)	68	70	62	46	73	82	85	76	56	88	55	57	46	34	60
Delhi (11.7)	78	79	71	61	81	87	88	82	70	89	67	68	57	49	72
Maharashtra (10.6)	70	70	59	73	74	82	82	72	83	85	58	58	47	62	62
Andhra Pradesh(9.2)	55	54	46	61	57	65	65	56	73	68	44	43	35	48	46
Gujarat (9.1)	61	61	51	69	65	74	74	63	81	78	48	47	39	57	51
Rajasthan (8.5)	55	55	47	50	60	72	72	64	67	77	37	37	28	31	43
Madhya Pradesh(6.4)	58	57	46	64	66	72	71	59	77	80	43	42	32	49	50
Haryana(5.8)	63	65	54	38	68	75	77	66	55	80	49	51	41	19	54
Tamil Nadu (5.6)	66	65	58	79	68	77	76	69	88	80	55	54	48	72	57
Orissa (2.1)	60	60	44	69	71	73	73	58	79	83	47	47	29	60	59
Himachal Pradesh(2.0)	75	75	69	55	78	85	85	79	65	87	66	66	58	43	69
Chhattisgarh (2.0)	60	60	54	76	67	74	74	67	87	80	47	47	40	64	53
Punjab (1.6)	65	68	54	48	70	71	76	62	54	76	58	60	46	40	64

Source: Estimated from Census of India (2001) Tables C9, C8-SCs and C8-STs  
 Figures within paranthesis are % share of the Muslim population.



Appendix Table 4.2 Mean Years of Schooling of children aged 7-16 years - 2001

States	Group	State			Urban			Rural		
		All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
India	Total	3.95	4.18	3.69	4.82	4.85	4.79	3.65	4.00	3.34
	SCs/STs	3.35	3.67	2.98	4.33	4.44	4.21	3.16	3.53	2.75
	Muslims	3.26	3.40	3.11	4.02	4.01	4.03	2.86	3.08	2.62
	All Others	4.39	4.61	4.15	5.21	5.22	5.19	4.08	4.38	3.75
West Bengal	Total	3.58	3.72	3.44	4.38	4.45	4.31	3.33	3.49	3.16
	SCs/STs	3.12	3.41	2.80	3.73	3.91	3.54	3.02	3.34	2.68
	Muslims	2.84	2.86	2.83	3.36	3.35	3.38	2.74	2.76	2.72
	All Others	4.51	4.62	4.39	4.89	4.96	4.83	4.28	4.41	4.13
Kerala	Total	5.75	5.65	5.85	5.81	5.72	5.90	5.73	5.63	5.83
	SCs/STs	5.53	5.44	5.63	5.78	5.68	5.89	5.48	5.39	5.58
	Muslims	5.62	5.50	5.74	5.67	5.55	5.79	5.61	5.49	5.73
	All Others	5.86	5.78	5.95	5.88	5.80	5.95	5.86	5.77	5.95
Uttar Pradesh	Total	3.43	3.78	3.03	4.08	4.15	4.02	3.27	3.69	2.78
	SCs/STs	3.09	3.52	2.58	3.64	3.79	3.46	3.01	3.49	2.45
	Muslims	2.60	2.85	2.33	3.05	3.08	3.02	2.35	2.72	1.93
	All Others	3.85	4.20	3.45	4.93	4.97	4.89	3.62	4.03	3.14
Bihar	Total	2.69	3.07	2.24	4.14	4.28	3.99	2.52	2.93	2.04
	SCs/STs	1.72	2.14	1.19	3.00	3.27	2.69	1.62	2.06	1.08
	Muslims	2.07	2.32	1.78	3.36	3.41	3.30	1.88	2.17	1.56
	All Others	3.11	3.51	2.63	4.58	4.72	4.43	2.93	3.36	2.41
Assam	Total	3.64	3.72	3.55	5.05	5.09	5.01	3.47	3.55	3.37
	SCs/STs	3.95	4.08	3.81	4.79	4.87	4.72	3.87	4.01	3.73
	Muslims	2.64	2.67	2.60	4.05	4.05	4.05	2.55	2.58	2.51
	All Others	4.23	4.35	4.10	5.37	5.41	5.32	4.01	4.14	3.87
Jammu & Kashmir	Total	3.73	4.08	3.36	4.92	5.01	4.82	3.40	3.81	2.97
	SCs/STs	3.04	3.36	2.69	4.51	4.51	4.52	2.90	3.25	2.52
	Muslims	3.41	3.83	2.97	4.78	4.95	4.61	3.06	3.54	2.55
	All Others	7.76	7.53	8.00	5.43	5.34	5.52	11.15	11.00	11.30
Jharkhand	Total	3.24	3.64	2.79	4.87	4.97	4.75	2.79	3.27	2.25
	SCs/STs	2.50	2.94	2.03	4.03	4.28	3.76	2.30	2.76	1.79
	Muslims	2.87	3.16	2.56	4.42	4.39	4.45	2.35	2.75	1.91
	All Others	3.98	4.39	3.52	5.29	5.38	5.20	3.45	3.98	2.86
Karnataka	Total	4.46	4.62	4.29	5.02	5.01	5.03	4.20	4.45	3.94
	SCs/STs	3.87	4.20	3.51	4.70	4.83	4.58	3.64	4.03	3.22
	Muslims	4.26	4.25	4.27	4.55	4.40	4.70	3.86	4.04	3.68
	All Others	4.76	4.89	4.61	5.34	5.34	5.33	4.51	4.70	4.31
Uttaranchal	Total	4.45	4.63	4.26	4.89	4.88	4.90	4.32	4.55	4.07
	SCs/STs	4.06	4.35	3.74	4.57	4.58	4.56	3.96	4.31	3.60
	Muslims	2.86	3.12	2.58	3.48	3.51	3.45	2.49	2.89	2.05
	All Others	4.94	5.07	4.80	5.44	5.40	5.48	4.78	4.96	4.60



States	Group	State			Urban			Rural		
		All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
Delhi	Total	4.76	4.74	4.79	4.77	4.75	4.80	4.64	4.67	4.61
	SCs/STs	4.39	4.43	4.35	4.39	4.43	4.34	4.44	4.50	4.36
	Muslims	3.78	3.73	3.83	3.79	3.74	3.86	3.35	3.47	3.21
	All Others	5.07	5.04	5.12	5.09	5.05	5.14	4.85	4.85	4.86
Maharashtra	Total	4.98	5.08	4.86	5.24	5.24	5.24	4.80	4.97	4.61
	SCs/STs	4.38	4.57	4.17	5.01	5.08	4.95	4.16	4.40	3.90
	Muslims	4.66	4.65	4.68	4.74	4.65	4.84	4.48	4.63	4.32
	All Others	5.22	5.32	5.11	5.45	5.46	5.44	5.08	5.23	4.91
Andhra Pradesh	Total	4.38	4.64	4.10	5.11	5.14	5.09	4.11	4.46	3.73
	SCs/STs	3.78	4.18	3.34	4.87	4.97	4.77	3.59	4.05	3.08
	Muslims	4.42	4.48	4.36	4.62	4.55	4.70	4.14	4.38	3.88
	All Others	4.60	4.85	4.34	5.35	5.38	5.31	4.34	4.66	4.00
Gujarat	Total	4.35	4.61	4.06	5.02	5.10	4.92	3.99	4.34	3.60
	SCs/STs	3.77	4.05	3.46	4.71	4.84	4.57	3.56	3.88	3.21
	Muslims	4.29	4.48	4.09	4.49	4.61	4.36	4.02	4.30	3.71
	All Others	4.57	4.82	4.27	5.18	5.25	5.11	4.18	4.55	3.76
Rajasthan	Total	3.51	4.07	2.88	4.45	4.64	4.23	3.25	3.91	2.49
	SCs/STs	2.87	3.53	2.10	3.69	4.04	3.30	2.73	3.45	1.90
	Muslims	2.88	3.35	2.36	3.34	3.60	3.06	2.45	3.12	1.69
	All Others	3.94	4.46	3.35	5.05	5.16	4.92	3.62	4.26	2.91
Madhya Pradesh	Total	3.62	3.92	3.27	4.69	4.73	4.64	3.25	3.65	2.80
	SCs/STs	2.79	3.16	2.37	4.02	4.17	3.85	2.58	2.99	2.12
	Muslims	3.79	3.85	3.73	4.14	4.07	4.22	3.20	3.49	2.88
	All Others	4.14	4.44	3.81	5.06	5.10	5.02	3.78	4.18	3.33
Haryana	Total	4.33	4.46	4.18	4.82	4.79	4.86	4.15	4.34	3.93
	SCs/STs	3.61	3.79	3.39	3.81	3.85	3.77	3.55	3.77	3.29
	Muslims	2.04	2.63	1.33	2.85	3.06	2.60	1.91	2.56	1.13
	All Others	4.76	4.83	4.67	5.11	5.05	5.19	4.61	4.74	4.45
Tamil Nadu	Total	5.22	5.26	5.19	5.45	5.42	5.48	5.06	5.14	4.97
	SCs/STs	4.95	5.03	4.86	5.21	5.19	5.23	4.85	4.97	4.72
	Muslims	5.16	5.16	5.16	5.22	5.20	5.24	5.02	5.06	4.97
	All Others	5.31	5.33	5.29	5.53	5.49	5.57	5.15	5.21	5.07
Orissa	Total	4.00	4.30	3.70	5.06	5.16	4.95	3.83	4.16	3.49
	SCs/STs	3.00	3.46	2.52	4.10	4.37	3.82	2.90	3.38	2.41
	Muslims	4.13	4.21	4.05	4.30	4.31	4.30	4.01	4.15	3.88
	All Others	4.72	4.92	4.52	5.46	5.51	5.40	4.57	4.79	4.34
Himachal Pradesh	Total	5.02	5.06	4.97	5.47	5.40	5.56	4.97	5.02	4.92
	SCs/STs	4.63	4.73	4.53	5.08	5.04	5.12	4.61	4.71	4.50
	Muslims	3.63	3.84	3.40	4.66	4.45	4.93	3.51	3.76	3.23
	All Others	5.23	5.24	5.23	5.60	5.52	5.70	5.19	5.21	5.18



States	Group	State			Urban			Rural		
		All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female	All	Male	Female
Chhattisgarh	Total	3.82	4.08	3.55	4.78	4.85	4.72	3.59	3.90	3.27
	SCs/STs	3.36	3.66	3.05	4.38	4.50	4.24	3.25	3.57	2.92
	Muslims	4.64	4.66	4.63	4.95	4.87	5.03	4.16	4.31	4.00
	All Others	4.16	4.41	3.91	4.90	4.95	4.84	3.91	4.22	3.60
Punjab	Total	4.48	4.46	4.51	4.86	4.77	4.96	4.29	4.30	4.29
	SCs/STs	3.77	3.81	3.73	4.02	3.99	4.06	3.69	3.75	3.62
	Muslims	3.33	3.38	3.28	3.53	3.50	3.58	3.18	3.29	3.06
	All Others	4.86	4.79	4.93	5.17	5.05	5.31	4.67	4.64	4.71

Source: Estimated from Census of India (2001) Tables C9, C8-SC and C8-ST  
 Note: The age group 7-16 years corresponds to matriculation level of education.

Appendix Table 4.3 Proportion of children aged 6-14 years enrolled by SRCs - 2004-2005

States	Total	SCs/STs	H-OBCs	H-Gen	Muslims	All Others
All India	85.3	79.7	86.0	94.9	81.8	89.9
West Bengal	85.7	83.6	91.4	91.9	82.8	70.8
Kerala	98.4	95.7	99.3	99.6	99.0	96.9
Uttar Pradesh	82.2	80.2	85.9	93.5	69.4	82.2
Bihar	70.9	56.3	74.7	91.8	65.8	78.5
Assam	90.9	93.1	92.9	94.5	87.0	86.0
Jammu & Kashmir	91.8	90.0	95.9	96.3	90.6	98.0
Jharkhand	79.4	73.8	86.5	89.2	69.2	78.6
Karnataka	88.3	82.2	90.3	93.5	90.7	94.3
Uttaranchal	90.4	90.3	86.1	97.4	61.4	97.8
Delhi	94.1	85.1	95.5	98.4	95.1	97.4
Maharashtra	90.2	80.1	91.0	94.8	91.0	94.0
Andhra Pradesh	86.5	84.1	86.6	91.8	83.4	92.3
Gujarat	84.8	85.4	81.7	94.9	78.9	73.5
Rajasthan	81.1	75.1	83.0	92.1	77.1	83.8
Madhya Pradesh	88.5	78.6	87.6	99.0	88.0	98.8
Haryana	88.8	79.4	92.1	95.5	59.7	90.6
Tamil Nadu	96.3	95.8	96.2	96.3	98.5	98.4
Orissa	82.6	73.8	87.3	93.7	90.6	82.4
Himachal Pradesh	97.3	97.3	97.9	98.7	73.7	87.1
Chhattisgarh	84.7	83.6	84.2	91.5	97.9	93.0
Punjab	90.2	89.0	90.6	94.2	89.0	89.6

Source: Estimated from NSSO 61st Round Schedule 10, 2004-2005



Appendix Table 4.4: Number of Madrasa students

STATE	Primary		Middle		Secondary		Higher Secondary		Total Students	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
India	404824	345983	111418	96745	34982	29272	8601	3559	559825	475559
West Bengal	21966	18835	25774	31615	13344	15733	2304	898	63388	67081
Kerala	6147	5526	2706	2617	558	469	102	30	9513	8642
Uttar Pradesh	151521	131808	12808	8657	3973	2027	1925	557	170227	143049
Bihar	92479	73846	39211	29960	8945	6259	2403	1174	143038	111239
Assam	27231	27586	11508	8784	3370	1760	808	367	42917	38497
Jammu & Kashmir	1261	829	348	107	120	26	0	0	1729	962
Jharkhand	15847	14144	7890	5638	1724	1211	276	54	25737	21047
Karnataka	4640	4536	1776	1893	687	694	85	189	7188	7312
Uttaranchal	2523	2258	76	45	0	0	0	0	2599	2303
Delhi	218	70	225	0	0	0	0	0	443	70
Maharashtra	6064	3142	2625	2374	696	269	323	9	9708	5794
Andhra Pradesh	13576	4345	589	463	354	142	0	0	14519	4950
Gujarat	692	476	1097	681	433	254	173	195	2395	1606
Rajasthan	14546	18774	1697	1138	161	95	104	78	16508	20085
Madhya Pradesh	32843	28616	1254	1231	67	64	21	2	34185	29913
Haryana	680	476	123	109	21	25	0	0	824	610
Tamil Nadu	696	637	117	97	309	102	35	6	1157	842
Orissa	5947	4562	708	685	103	25	42	0	6800	5272
Himachal Pradesh	75	27	23	7	0	0	0	0	98	34
Chhattisgarh	1399	1019	4	16	0	0	0	0	1403	1035
Punjab	1028	1036	92	156	0	17	0	0	1120	1209
Other States	3445	3435	767	472	117	100	0	0	4329	4007

Source: Estimated from NCERT (2002) Seventh All India School Survey.

Note: Figures are based on provisional unit level data furnished to HLC in April 2006.



**Appendix Table 4.5: Investment required for establishing Schools in all Muslim Dominated Villages currently without schools**

State	Small Villages with less than 1000 population		Medium villages with population between 1000-2000		Large villages with population more than 2000		Total Expenditure to establish Schools in All Muslim Dominated Villages
	No without schools	Total Costs	No without schools	Total Costs	No without schools	Total Costs	
All Villages with 40%+ Muslim Population	4240	1738.4	1078	1045.7	97	159.1	2943
West Bengal	827	339.1	236	228.9	98	160.7	729
Kerala	0	0.0	0	0.0	100	164.0	164
Uttar Pradesh	1365	559.7	420	407.4	94	154.2	1121
Bihar	729	298.9	253	245.4	94	154.2	698
Assam	233	95.5	39	37.8	99	162.4	296
Jammu & Kashmir	171	70.1	10	9.7	99	162.4	242
Jharkhand	604	247.6	82	79.5	91	154.2	481
Karnataka	31	12.7	6	5.8	98	160.7	179
Uttaranchal	34	13.9	5	4.9	96	157.4	176
Maharashtra	6	2.5	1	1.0	99	162.4	166
Andhra Pradesh	1	0.4	1	1.0	98	160.7	162
Gujarat	6	2.5	0	0.0	100	164.0	166
Rajasthan	91	37.3	4	3.9	100	164.0	205
Madhya Pradesh	40	16.4	1	1.0	100	164.0	181
Haryana	41	16.8	6	5.8	99	162.4	185
Tamil Nadu	6	2.5	3	2.9	97	159.1	164
Orissa	32	13.1	5	4.9	98	160.7	179
Himachal Pradesh	12	4.9	0	0.0	100	164.0	169
Chhattisgarh	0	0.0	0	0.0	100	164.0	164
Punjab	1	0.4	0	0.0	100	164.0	164

Source: Estimated from special tabulations on availability of schools in villages made for HLC by Registrar General of Census, based on Census (2001) unit level data.



Appendix Table 4.6: Percentage who completed atleast Primary School, 2001 (selected states)

States	Year	Total			Male (Urban)			Female (Urban)			Male (Rural)			Female (Rural)		
		Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others
All India	2001	60.9	61.4	79.3	71.3	80.2	89.6	70.9	74.8	88.1	58.9	66.1	80.8	47.8	47.0	67.6
	1999	58.4	55.9	75.5	70.1	78.1	87.9	68.1	68.6	84.5	57.4	62.8	78.3	43.3	39.0	60.7
	1996	54.7	49.0	71.4	70.8	77.1	87.7	62.7	60.7	80.6	55.9	58.6	76.3	36.1	30.1	52.2
	1991	47.3	40.2	64.7	68.2	71.9	85.5	54.0	49.6	74.6	49.5	50.5	70.3	28.3	21.7	43.2
	1986	41.0	32.2	59.0	64.2	66.3	83.6	46.6	40.2	70.4	43.3	41.7	64.1	21.9	14.6	35.3
	1971	33.6	23.1	50.4	58.8	57.6	80.3	35.0	27.4	61.5	36.1	29.6	54.3	13.5	7.7	23.9
	1948	18.2	8.8	27.8	43.4	33.4	66.7	13.9	7.5	34.1	21.8	13.1	31.6	4.0	1.6	7.4
WB	2001	50.3	54.4	80.4	59.3	69.8	86.2	60.5	61.6	83.7	48.8	58.8	79.9	46.7	43.5	73.8
	1999	46.4	49.0	77.4	58.1	67.8	84.7	56.0	57.4	81.5	46.7	55.4	77.4	40.2	36.5	68.3
	1996	41.6	42.9	75.1	58.1	67.4	85.1	50.5	53.5	80.4	44.1	50.9	75.7	32.7	29.0	62.4
	1991	31.9	35.8	70.5	55.7	62.7	83.5	42.1	46.1	77.1	38.9	43.9	71.5	25.2	22.0	54.8
	1986	29.8	29.7	67.0	51.4	57.6	81.9	35.1	39.9	74.2	33.9	36.3	66.7	19.4	16.2	48.7
	1971	24.8	22.9	60.7	46.9	50.5	79.8	24.1	28.4	67.0	30.9	28.9	61.5	11.9	9.5	33.6
	1948	14.6	12.8	42.2	38.0	39.8	76.4	10.3	10.5	42.3	22.1	20.4	46.1	3.0	2.4	9.3
Kerala	2001	97.0	93.1	97.4	96.8	96.3	97.2	97.4	95.9	97.4	96.9	92.7	97.5	97.1	92.4	97.5
	1999	96.4	91.2	97.0	96.2	95.6	97.0	96.8	95.3	97.2	96.4	91.2	96.9	96.3	89.7	97.1
	1996	94.7	88.8	96.3	94.9	94.4	96.5	95.1	93.4	96.6	94.9	89.5	96.3	94.4	86.2	96.1
	1991	89.3	82.3	94.4	91.2	90.5	95.2	90.5	89.3	95.1	90.1	83.6	94.6	87.7	78.1	93.6
	1986	79.6	75.4	91.4	86.3	87.0	93.5	81.8	82.1	92.6	81.8	78.0	91.9	75.2	69.0	89.7
	1971	51.4	50.2	77.9	69.9	69.8	86.0	51.7	56.0	80.0	57.6	55.2	80.0	40.0	39.9	71.8
	1948	20.9	13.9	42.6	43.4	31.7	64.2	14.9	13.9	43.7	29.5	19.3	49.5	9.6	7.0	30.4
UP	2001	48.2	57.4	73.9	56.3	69.9	86.5	54.2	63.6	85.0	52.0	67.7	79.2	32.1	39.3	59.7
	1999	46.9	51.7	70.5	56.8	68.9	86.0	53.1	58.9	82.9	50.6	63.7	77.0	27.6	29.4	52.6
	1996	41.9	41.9	63.9	57.8	68.6	86.4	46.7	46.8	78.1	47.6	58.6	74.4	20.0	18.6	41.4
	1991	35.5	35.2	57.5	55.5	65.0	84.6	37.4	35.7	71.9	42.9	52.4	69.9	15.2	12.9	33.5
	1986	30.9	29.5	52.5	51.5	60.9	83.4	31.7	28.3	67.3	38.5	46.6	65.9	12.1	8.9	27.6
	1971	26.4	22.8	46.2	47.1	56.4	82.0	24.1	19.4	60.6	32.5	35.1	57.5	8.1	4.3	18.4
	1948	14.4	8.6	25.4	33.1	32.5	67.7	9.7	5.1	35.9	18.0	13.7	32.2	3.0	0.9	6.0
Bihar	2001	40.7	34.5	61.5	63.7	64.1	82.9	60.8	51.7	79.5	43.1	42.9	66.2	28.9	18.0	48.1
	1999	39.0	31.2	58.1	64.3	65.0	83.5	57.8	44.2	76.7	43.6	42.7	66.1	24.3	13.4	40.1
	1996	35.4	25.8	52.4	66.9	63.2	84.7	52.2	34.9	70.9	43.0	38.9	64.4	19.1	10.4	32.9
	1991	30.6	22.4	47.2	64.8	57.2	82.3	43.7	27.8	64.7	39.3	34.7	60.1	15.5	8.1	28.1
	1986	27.0	18.4	42.4	60.5	50.6	79.0	38.5	22.5	59.4	35.9	29.4	55.2	12.8	5.4	23.4
	1971	24.2	13.9	37.1	58.2	47.6	77.5	31.6	16.3	51.5	32.2	21.5	49.0	9.4	2.7	16.2
	1948	17.3	7.3	25.6	49.2	31.4	67.6	15.8	5.4	29.5	25.3	11.7	36.7	4.5	0.8	7.0
Jharkhand	2001	55.5	49.9	74.6	79.5	79.0	92.1	77.6	67.3	88.9	54.8	57.5	77.4	31.0	31.7	50.6
	1999	53.0	46.3	70.8	80.2	78.8	92.1	75.5	62.2	86.4	55.5	56.2	76.3	24.8	26.4	41.7
	1996	48.4	40.0	65.3	81.1	77.3	92.0	68.6	53.9	81.5	54.0	52.5	73.8	19.6	20.6	34.0
	1991	42.4	33.4	58.3	78.9	71.2	89.5	58.6	42.7	74.4	49.4	46.1	67.2	15.9	15.0	27.5
	1986	36.9	26.3	52.0	74.8	64.1	87.0	49.9	32.9	67.4	44.2	37.9	60.2	12.5	10.4	21.5
	1971	32.3	20.7	46.2	69.7	56.6	83.7	37.6	24.1	57.0	38.3	28.8	51.2	8.5	6.4	14.2



	1948	20.3	11.1	28.8	58.3	42.3	75.1	17.6	15.3	34.9	25.4	17.2	33.6	3.0	2.6	4.8
Karnataka	2001	73.4	65.7	81.7	75.9	83.4	91.6	80.4	78.7	90.5	69.5	67.4	80.3	61.7	51.4	73.4
	1999	69.6	58.1	77.2	74.4	80.0	90.2	76.0	70.6	86.8	65.6	61.1	76.1	55.2	41.2	66.0
	1996	67.1	52.2	74.3	75.5	79.6	90.6	70.8	64.4	84.0	64.9	57.9	74.7	46.7	31.2	57.1
	1991	58.0	40.1	65.2	71.4	73.3	88.0	61.2	52.3	77.2	56.5	47.0	66.7	33.6	19.8	43.5
	1986	51.0	31.0	58.3	67.1	67.0	85.7	54.2	43.9	73.3	47.0	35.9	58.4	25.2	11.7	33.6
	1971	41.5	20.1	47.6	61.5	56.6	81.0	41.7	28.5	61.6	36.7	21.9	47.3	15.5	5.2	21.6
	1948	24.7	8.3	28.0	49.9	35.0	69.2	18.8	8.0	35.0	24.1	11.0	31.5	5.0	1.2	6.7
Maharashtra	2001	80.4	75.8	89.5	80.1	88.5	92.7	84.4	86.0	92.4	80.1	76.4	89.7	71.4	64.1	84.1
	1999	76.2	70.3	85.9	76.9	86.3	90.6	79.6	79.4	88.7	77.3	74.0	87.5	63.9	53.7	77.0
	1996	73.0	63.0	82.0	76.5	85.2	89.8	73.4	72.4	84.7	75.1	68.8	85.1	57.0	42.2	67.4
	1991	65.9	52.7	75.2	73.7	81.0	88.4	63.6	61.3	78.8	69.3	59.0	78.7	45.7	30.8	55.3
	1986	59.0	40.7	67.2	69.8	74.0	86.2	56.1	49.2	73.5	59.9	46.2	69.2	34.9	18.6	41.6
	1971	50.1	28.0	56.1	65.0	63.9	82.5	44.0	33.4	64.2	49.3	30.9	56.4	23.0	8.9	25.5
	1948	24.1	8.3	26.1	46.3	34.0	67.3	16.2	6.4	34.5	25.2	11.3	26.0	4.9	1.2	4.6
AP	2001	74.7	59.9	75.1	78.0	84.0	89.0	78.5	78.1	85.5	74.2	64.6	76.0	62.3	43.4	62.3
	1999	71.2	52.1	69.2	76.9	81.7	87.4	74.4	68.4	79.7	72.9	60.8	72.6	54.5	33.9	53.1
	1996	67.5	45.7	64.8	77.4	79.6	87.0	68.5	61.1	75.4	71.1	55.8	69.9	44.9	26.8	44.8
	1991	58.5	36.3	54.9	74.2	72.8	82.7	58.8	49.3	67.4	62.7	45.7	59.6	33.1	19.3	31.4
	1986	51.8	27.2	48.2	69.5	65.1	79.2	51.7	39.2	62.6	53.8	33.7	50.3	24.7	12.0	26.8
	1971	43.1	16.7	38.4	65.0	53.0	73.8	40.1	27.0	50.5	44.3	19.6	40.1	14.8	6.0	17.6
	1948	26.3	7.6	22.3	53.7	33.4	61.1	18.0	10.3	27.0	29.5	9.9	26.3	5.0	2.2	7.2
Gujarat	2001	74.9	67.1	78.6	79.4	84.1	89.1	75.8	79.2	86.6	76.4	70.1	79.3	65.0	55.3	64.2
	1999	72.2	62.7	75.5	77.9	82.4	87.2	71.8	74.5	83.1	74.5	67.4	76.7	59.8	48.0	59.2
	1996	67.9	55.7	71.7	76.7	79.9	86.5	65.3	66.3	78.9	73.0	63.5	74.4	51.7	38.7	50.6
	1991	61.2	45.2	65.4	73.0	74.8	84.4	57.4	55.5	73.4	67.6	53.4	67.4	42.3	27.6	40.0
	1986	55.9	36.2	59.6	69.5	69.9	82.2	51.1	45.3	68.5	63.3	43.8	61.0	35.4	18.8	33.1
	1971	46.9	24.5	50.6	64.5	61.3	78.4	39.1	30.5	60.1	54.4	29.5	50.0	22.5	8.6	21.3
	1948	24.1	8.4	25.8	47.6	34.9	62.1	13.7	7.0	31.0	31.9	11.8	24.8	5.4	1.7	5.7
MP	2001	70.9	51.7	77.9	75.3	80.1	92.2	77.9	73.9	89.8	66.3	56.8	80.1	49.3	32.8	59.9
	1999	68.4	46.4	73.6	75.0	79.0	91.6	74.1	64.9	85.6	65.1	54.2	78.1	42.4	25.3	50.7
	1996	64.2	39.0	67.9	75.6	77.0	91.3	66.9	53.5	80.5	63.2	49.5	75.3	33.8	18.1	41.0
	1991	57.1	31.5	61.3	72.9	71.2	89.2	57.1	41.1	73.6	57.9	42.8	69.4	26.6	11.6	33.0
	1986	50.3	24.1	55.1	68.0	64.6	86.9	48.6	31.4	68.5	51.7	33.4	62.9	20.1	6.9	25.4
	1971	44.0	16.6	47.6	65.0	56.5	83.9	36.4	20.7	59.7	45.5	21.5	52.6	12.5	3.1	15.7
	1948	21.8	4.2	21.2	45.2	24.8	62.7	11.9	3.3	26.7	21.4	6.0	22.6	2.7	0.4	3.1
TN	2001	81.9	77.0	82.6	83.5	82.6	86.3	81.4	79.8	85.7	83.0	79.4	82.9	78.0	70.5	76.6
	1999	78.3	70.7	77.8	80.6	78.1	82.3	77.0	72.7	80.6	80.3	75.0	78.9	74.1	62.2	70.4
	1996	75.5	63.3	72.9	79.2	75.9	79.8	73.4	64.3	75.1	78.4	70.6	75.8	69.0	50.2	61.6
	1991	70.5	50.1	64.8	76.5	68.7	76.5	67.4	50.9	67.9	74.2	59.7	69.0	61.3	33.5	47.9
	1986	67.7	41.8	60.6	75.3	64.0	75.4	63.6	44.0	64.9	70.8	50.0	62.8	54.9	23.4	39.6
	1971	58.0	29.3	49.8	71.1	54.4	70.6	49.7	29.4	53.5	63.4	35.8	52.2	39.3	12.6	25.7
	1948	37.2	13.8	31.3	59.2	34.6	57.8	21.5	9.7	30.5	49.6	18.7	34.5	14.3	3.0	9.1



Appendix Table 4.7: Percentage who completed atleast Middle School, 2001 (selected states)

States	Year	Total			Male (Urban)			Female (Urban)			Male (Rural)			Female (Rural)		
		Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others
All India	2001	40.5	41.3	62.7	49.6	59.8	76.7	51.1	56.3	76.7	37.3	43.7	62.0	29.4	29.3	49.0
	1999	39.9	38.8	60.4	50.5	60.4	76.2	49.9	52.4	73.7	37.8	43.2	61.3	26.9	24.5	43.8
	1996	37.3	34.2	57.1	52.1	61.0	77.0	44.7	45.7	69.4	37.5	41.1	60.1	21.3	18.4	36.3
	1991	30.5	27.1	50.0	49.4	55.7	74.3	34.8	34.8	61.4	32.1	34.6	54.0	14.8	12.4	27.6
	1986	25.3	21.0	44.2	45.2	50.3	71.9	27.7	26.5	56.0	27.3	27.5	47.5	10.2	7.6	20.5
	1971	19.3	13.2	35.0	39.8	40.9	67.2	18.5	15.9	45.2	20.6	16.4	35.7	4.9	3.2	11.2
	1948	8.6	3.8	15.7	25.5	19.2	50.3	5.2	3.3	18.8	9.4	5.1	15.2	0.9	0.5	2.2
West Bengal	2001	26.0	29.9	58.1	34.2	43.8	68.6	35.7	38.3	66.6	24.5	31.9	53.6	22.7	22.4	48.5
	1999	25.2	28.5	57.8	36.2	46.1	70.2	35.1	37.3	66.8	25.4	32.2	54.4	19.3	19.0	45.1
	1996	22.8	25.5	56.7	37.2	47.7	72.2	31.0	35.6	66.6	25.2	30.7	53.8	14.9	14.8	39.9
	1991	19.0	21.5	53.0	35.8	44.4	70.9	24.2	30.1	63.0	22.6	26.9	51.1	10.9	11.1	33.7
	1986	16.7	18.4	51.1	33.5	41.8	70.2	19.4	26.4	60.8	20.5	23.0	48.7	8.5	8.2	29.5
	1971	14.2	13.8	46.6	30.4	36.2	68.8	12.7	18.1	53.5	18.7	17.3	44.4	4.9	4.5	19.3
	1948	7.5	6.4	30.3	23.1	26.1	65.4	4.7	4.9	27.5	11.4	9.8	29.3	0.9	0.8	3.7
Kerala	2001	84.8	78.0	91.2	82.1	81.3	89.7	88.9	87.5	93.7	81.4	73.2	88.8	87.8	80.1	93.3
	1999	83.5	75.6	90.6	82.0	79.9	89.2	86.4	86.2	93.6	81.2	72.0	88.2	85.0	76.3	92.5
	1996	77.3	72.4	88.9	78.4	78.1	87.8	79.9	82.9	92.0	76.3	70.5	86.7	77.0	71.1	90.2
	1991	62.8	62.2	83.2	69.6	70.7	83.3	64.9	73.4	87.0	64.5	61.5	81.4	58.7	59.0	83.4
	1986	49.6	54.4	76.5	62.0	65.8	79.3	51.4	64.8	80.5	53.2	55.0	75.6	42.4	49.2	74.7
	1971	24.8	29.0	54.7	42.7	46.1	66.2	23.8	36.7	59.9	29.2	31.2	55.5	15.7	21.5	47.5
	1948	6.5	5.3	20.9	19.3	15.2	41.6	3.4	5.5	22.2	9.1	7.3	24.9	1.8	2.1	11.1
UP	2001	29.2	39.2	59.8	37.3	52.9	76.4	38.5	48.4	76.5	29.3	46.8	63.5	15.1	23.7	44.4
	1999	30.7	37.5	59.1	40.6	54.5	77.7	40.3	47.2	76.4	30.6	46.6	64.3	13.5	18.7	40.3
	1996	27.7	30.6	53.4	42.7	55.8	79.6	35.5	36.6	71.4	29.2	43.6	62.8	9.0	11.3	30.1
	1991	22.5	25.3	46.8	40.7	52.0	77.6	26.7	25.8	63.5	25.6	38.7	58.0	6.2	7.4	22.5
	1986	18.9	20.7	41.5	36.6	47.6	75.8	21.3	18.8	57.4	22.5	33.7	53.4	4.5	4.7	16.8
	1971	15.8	14.7	34.7	33.0	41.9	73.4	15.2	11.2	48.4	18.1	22.9	43.4	2.6	1.8	9.0
	1948	7.4	4.0	15.4	21.2	19.4	54.7	4.8	2.4	21.9	8.1	6.1	18.4	0.7	0.3	1.9
Bihar	2001	23.7	20.9	45.8	47.3	49.3	72.1	44.6	38.9	69.2	24.8	25.7	49.0	13.2	9.3	32.3
	1999	24.3	20.1	44.7	49.9	52.6	74.8	44.1	33.9	67.9	26.9	27.4	51.1	11.8	7.2	27.3
	1996	22.7	17.0	40.6	53.7	52.1	77.3	39.3	25.8	61.7	27.8	25.9	51.0	8.9	5.6	21.5
	1991	19.1	15.0	35.9	51.8	45.9	74.5	30.6	19.4	53.6	25.4	23.7	47.2	6.8	4.4	17.7
	1986	16.4	12.2	31.2	47.2	39.2	69.9	24.7	14.8	46.6	23.0	19.9	42.6	5.2	2.8	13.6
	1971	13.9	8.3	25.1	43.5	34.3	66.3	17.4	8.9	34.9	19.2	12.8	34.8	3.2	1.1	7.2
	1948	8.6	3.3	14.2	33.5	18.3	51.9	6.1	2.3	13.4	12.6	5.1	20.5	1.2	0.3	2.1
Jharkhand	2001	36.1	33.5	59.9	60.5	63.3	82.7	60.4	54.2	79.6	30.8	36.6	58.2	15.4	19.6	34.5
	1999	35.9	32.7	57.8	63.8	66.2	84.7	59.8	51.2	78.3	33.3	38.0	59.1	12.3	16.9	27.6
	1996	33.1	28.7	53.4	66.4	65.6	85.4	52.8	44.2	72.8	33.6	36.4	58.0	9.3	13.3	21.4
	1991	27.7	23.3	46.0	63.3	58.3	81.9	40.5	33.4	63.1	30.3	31.6	51.1	6.9	9.4	16.1
	1986	22.9	17.5	39.6	58.1	50.6	78.4	30.7	24.7	54.2	26.3	24.6	44.0	4.8	6.1	11.4
	1971	18.2	12.2	32.8	50.5	41.8	72.6	18.7	16.5	39.9	20.0	16.2	33.2	2.6	3.2	6.0



	1948	9.8	5.2	16.7	38.3	28.3	59.5	6.0	9.5	17.6	10.4	7.3	15.9	0.7	0.9	1.4
Karnataka	2001	47.6	47.5	65.5	51.8	66.4	79.2	57.7	63.5	80.7	42.1	47.8	61.9	29.8	33.2	54.3
	1999	44.9	42.1	61.6	51.9	64.5	78.8	52.7	55.9	76.2	39.9	43.7	58.8	25.5	26.1	47.1
	1996	43.7	38.6	59.6	54.2	65.6	80.4	47.5	50.6	72.8	40.3	43.1	58.5	20.4	19.2	38.7
	1991	35.7	28.8	50.3	50.2	59.2	77.1	36.7	38.7	63.9	33.9	34.4	50.8	13.1	11.3	26.4
	1986	29.6	21.5	43.0	45.4	52.6	73.7	29.9	30.9	58.6	26.0	25.0	41.4	8.5	5.9	17.8
	1971	21.4	11.6	31.4	38.5	41.1	67.0	18.9	17.2	44.2	15.9	11.2	27.4	3.8	1.9	8.5
	1948	10.4	3.5	14.9	26.9	20.8	51.3	6.1	3.3	18.3	7.0	3.8	12.7	0.8	0.3	1.7
Maharashtra	2001	56.8	59.0	75.9	55.6	71.7	80.9	61.4	70.4	82.1	58.6	59.5	76.2	46.3	46.7	66.4
	1999	53.5	54.9	72.5	53.8	71.8	79.4	56.9	63.9	78.0	57.6	58.9	74.7	38.8	37.7	58.3
	1996	50.3	48.5	67.9	54.2	71.8	79.4	49.9	56.9	72.8	55.7	54.5	71.9	31.6	27.4	46.1
	1991	42.8	39.0	59.6	51.5	67.5	77.6	38.7	44.9	64.2	49.6	45.2	64.0	21.6	18.3	32.9
	1986	35.9	28.3	50.7	47.1	59.5	74.7	30.8	32.8	57.0	39.4	33.1	52.5	13.6	9.2	20.5
	1971	28.6	16.9	39.3	42.4	47.7	69.3	21.8	19.0	46.0	27.5	17.6	36.2	6.7	3.2	9.8
	1948	10.0	3.4	14.2	23.7	19.8	49.8	5.4	2.3	19.5	7.5	3.7	9.0	0.8	0.3	1.0
AP	2001	52.6	41.9	57.3	58.5	68.3	76.9	59.5	63.5	73.0	48.0	44.7	56.8	34.7	26.3	40.5
	1999	49.7	34.6	50.9	58.4	65.9	75.1	55.8	52.4	65.4	46.5	40.9	53.0	28.1	18.0	31.7
	1996	46.6	29.9	47.4	59.6	64.0	75.1	49.2	44.8	60.3	45.5	37.3	51.2	21.1	13.3	25.1
	1991	37.8	22.6	38.1	56.0	56.3	69.8	37.8	33.3	50.6	38.3	29.2	41.3	13.1	8.9	17.4
	1986	31.9	16.3	32.3	50.6	49.5	66.1	30.7	25.5	45.1	30.4	20.3	32.8	8.4	5.0	11.9
	1971	24.5	7.9	21.9	45.4	36.2	57.9	21.2	15.0	30.6	20.2	7.9	20.3	3.6	1.9	5.3
	1948	12.9	2.9	9.6	34.6	19.6	42.8	7.1	5.2	10.8	9.2	3.0	9.2	0.8	0.7	1.1
Gujarat	2001	45.3	48.2	60.9	54.7	66.1	76.5	44.6	56.6	73.5	48.1	51.1	59.7	28.3	37.2	41.1
	1999	44.3	44.9	57.7	53.6	64.7	73.4	42.8	54.0	70.3	47.3	48.5	56.2	26.2	31.9	37.8
	1996	41.7	40.3	54.9	53.5	63.5	72.8	37.5	47.9	65.4	47.2	46.3	54.2	22.7	26.1	32.3
	1991	35.9	32.1	49.1	50.0	58.5	70.2	30.3	37.9	58.5	42.1	38.4	47.9	16.7	18.0	24.1
	1986	30.9	24.5	43.1	45.6	52.8	67.5	24.6	29.2	52.0	37.4	30.1	41.6	12.2	11.4	18.0
	1971	24.3	14.3	34.5	40.0	43.5	62.8	16.8	17.5	42.8	28.1	16.3	30.0	5.8	4.2	9.6
	1948	9.1	3.1	13.1	23.1	18.0	43.1	3.7	2.3	14.0	9.3	3.8	9.0	0.7	0.4	1.1
MP	2001	42.9	28.7	55.8	46.0	54.9	76.8	52.9	50.8	76.7	32.8	30.5	53.1	23.8	14.1	35.5
	1999	44.3	27.7	54.8	49.4	57.4	79.1	53.9	46.7	74.6	34.4	31.8	54.5	21.5	11.3	30.3
	1996	43.1	24.0	51.0	53.1	58.4	80.7	48.8	37.9	69.5	35.4	30.2	53.7	17.1	8.2	23.2
	1991	37.1	19.1	44.6	51.3	52.4	78.1	38.7	26.5	60.9	32.1	25.8	47.6	12.6	5.1	17.1
	1986	31.2	14.3	38.9	46.5	47.2	75.4	30.5	18.9	54.5	27.6	19.5	41.2	8.6	2.9	11.5
	1971	26.3	8.5	31.7	43.8	38.6	71.1	21.3	10.8	44.1	21.4	9.7	29.6	4.5	1.1	5.8
	1948	11.2	1.5	11.8	27.1	12.5	46.8	5.1	1.4	15.0	7.4	1.7	9.1	0.8	0.1	0.8
Tamil Nadu	2001	59.7	57.5	65.2	63.3	63.2	70.6	60.3	63.3	72.7	59.4	57.7	61.9	49.4	51.8	57.8
	1999	55.5	50.8	59.6	60.5	58.4	66.2	54.8	55.3	66.5	56.1	52.9	57.6	44.2	43.0	50.6
	1996	51.9	44.8	55.3	59.3	57.5	64.8	49.3	47.5	60.6	54.1	50.2	54.9	37.4	32.8	42.0
	1991	44.3	32.4	46.2	55.5	49.7	60.6	39.4	33.6	50.9	47.7	39.8	47.5	26.9	18.2	28.0
	1986	40.7	25.0	41.7	53.7	45.0	59.4	34.1	27.2	46.9	43.2	30.0	40.2	20.4	10.7	20.5
	1971	32.1	15.4	31.6	48.2	35.6	53.5	22.9	16.8	36.1	33.9	17.1	28.2	11.3	5.0	11.5
	1948	16.7	5.5	16.0	32.8	18.2	37.9	7.2	4.6	16.2	17.9	5.9	12.6	2.6	1.0	2.9



Appendix Table 4.8: Percentage who completed atleast Matric , 2001 (selected states)

States	Year	Total			Male (Urban)			Female (Urban)			Male (Rural)			Female (Rural)		
		Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others	Muslim	SCs/ STs	All Others
All India	2001	23.9	21.1	42.5	36.1	42.1	63.0	32.2	31.8	57.9	22.0	24.5	41.8	11.2	10.2	23.8
	1996	19.5	16.7	37.2	34.9	38.7	61.1	24.3	23.5	49.9	19.3	20.9	37.8	7.3	6.7	17.5
	1991	16.1	12.9	32.5	31.9	35.0	59.0	18.8	17.3	44.4	16.5	16.5	32.8	4.8	3.9	12.4
	1976	12.5	7.9	25.5	28.7	28.6	55.5	12.3	9.8	34.6	12.2	9.3	23.7	2.1	1.5	6.1
	1953	5.4	2.1	11.0	18.3	12.8	41.0	3.2	1.8	12.4	5.0	2.6	9.3	0.4	0.2	1.0
West Bengal	2001	11.9	13.1	38.0	22.5	29.5	55.1	18.2	20.8	49.2	13.7	16.0	33.5	5.9	6.0	20.5
	1996	9.4	10.2	34.1	21.2	26.0	52.5	13.5	16.8	45.0	11.8	12.8	30.1	3.8	4.0	15.8
	1991	8.2	8.7	32.9	19.5	24.3	51.8	10.5	14.6	42.9	10.6	10.8	28.8	2.7	2.8	13.1
	1976	7.0	6.2	30.6	18.1	21.0	52.1	6.6	9.3	36.9	9.5	7.5	25.4	1.3	1.3	7.7
	1953	3.5	2.7	19.7	13.6	14.9	50.6	2.3	1.9	15.5	4.7	3.7	14.8	0.2	0.2	1.1
Kerala	2001	37.5	35.8	64.3	40.8	41.2	63.6	42.6	50.4	74.0	36.0	31.4	57.9	35.9	35.9	67.0
	1996	30.0	30.8	58.7	37.2	37.1	59.2	32.3	43.4	67.2	32.1	28.5	54.1	25.3	29.2	59.2
	1991	22.5	24.9	50.1	32.1	32.4	52.9	23.5	35.1	58.3	25.9	24.0	46.7	16.6	22.0	48.9
	1976	12.0	12.6	33.9	23.5	23.9	45.7	11.4	18.8	41.0	14.6	13.0	32.9	6.4	8.4	27.4
	1953	3.5	2.7	13.8	11.5	9.2	31.7	1.7	3.0	14.6	4.9	3.5	16.3	0.8	1.0	6.3
UP	2001	17.4	16.4	37.0	28.0	35.8	65.6	26.9	25.0	61.3	15.3	22.3	40.4	4.9	5.3	17.4
	1996	13.9	13.5	32.0	27.3	33.7	64.7	19.4	16.4	52.4	13.4	20.1	37.3	3.2	3.3	12.0
	1991	11.5	11.3	28.2	24.4	30.9	63.1	14.9	11.3	45.7	11.9	18.1	34.4	2.2	2.0	8.4
	1976	9.9	8.2	23.7	22.7	28.1	61.4	10.3	6.2	36.8	10.0	12.4	27.6	1.3	0.7	3.9
	1953	4.4	2.0	9.5	14.3	11.9	43.5	2.8	1.1	13.5	4.0	2.8	9.9	0.3	0.1	0.7
Bihar	2001	16.1	11.1	31.4	43.4	41.3	68.9	32.5	19.5	54.2	18.8	16.7	38.7	5.6	3.2	15.1
	1996	14.0	10.6	28.6	42.6	37.3	67.2	24.3	14.9	46.4	18.2	16.6	37.5	4.3	2.8	12.8
	1991	11.9	8.7	24.7	38.4	31.3	62.3	19.0	11.0	39.2	16.5	14.3	33.8	3.1	1.8	9.5
	1976	9.6	5.6	18.9	34.4	26.2	57.8	12.0	6.1	27.1	13.2	8.6	26.0	1.6	0.6	4.3
	1953	5.6	2.0	9.9	25.9	13.0	43.9	3.5	1.4	8.6	8.0	3.0	14.0	0.6	0.1	1.0
Jharkhand	2001	23.1	17.4	40.7	50.8	49.3	74.3	41.4	34.4	62.8	20.7	20.2	39.0	5.4	7.2	12.8
	1996	19.5	14.9	35.7	48.9	44.2	72.0	30.6	25.8	52.9	19.7	19.3	36.5	3.9	5.4	9.9
	1991	15.9	11.0	30.5	44.6	37.8	67.9	21.9	18.7	44.2	17.1	14.8	31.2	2.5	3.5	6.9
	1976	12.1	7.6	24.9	37.3	30.9	62.3	11.7	12.4	30.2	12.4	9.3	22.7	1.2	1.8	3.2
	1953	6.3	3.2	12.2	27.7	21.3	49.8	3.3	7.2	11.1	6.0	4.0	10.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
Karnataka	2001	33.6	28.0	48.4	42.5	52.1	70.0	38.0	39.8	64.5	28.7	30.1	43.9	14.3	12.4	28.6
	1996	27.9	21.8	41.9	40.5	48.1	68.6	28.8	30.2	56.2	25.6	25.9	40.3	9.1	7.3	19.5
	1991	23.3	16.7	36.1	37.0	43.6	66.2	23.0	23.9	51.4	20.0	19.3	33.1	5.7	3.9	12.9
	1976	16.7	9.0	26.2	31.7	34.6	60.8	14.2	12.9	37.9	11.8	8.3	21.0	2.4	1.2	5.8
	1953	7.9	2.5	11.7	21.8	16.3	45.5	4.2	2.1	13.6	4.6	2.4	8.7	0.4	0.2	0.9
Maharashtra	2001	35.1	32.4	52.2	36.9	50.4	63.9	36.6	39.5	60.4	39.0	36.9	53.4	20.5	16.1	30.5
	1996	30.3	26.7	46.1	36.4	48.9	63.5	27.9	30.6	52.5	35.4	31.5	48.0	13.4	10.7	21.1
	1991	25.2	19.3	39.2	33.7	43.2	61.7	21.6	21.7	46.2	27.5	22.7	38.3	8.0	5.3	12.6
	1976	20.6	11.5	31.1	31.2	35.3	58.6	15.5	12.1	37.8	18.9	11.7	26.0	4.0	1.7	5.9
	1953	7.3	2.4	11.7	18.0	15.0	43.7	3.7	1.5	15.8	5.1	2.5	6.5	0.4	0.1	0.6
AP	2001	40.6	24.1	40.8	53.4	56.2	69.3	43.9	38.5	54.5	37.3	29.7	42.7	16.7	9.8	19.7

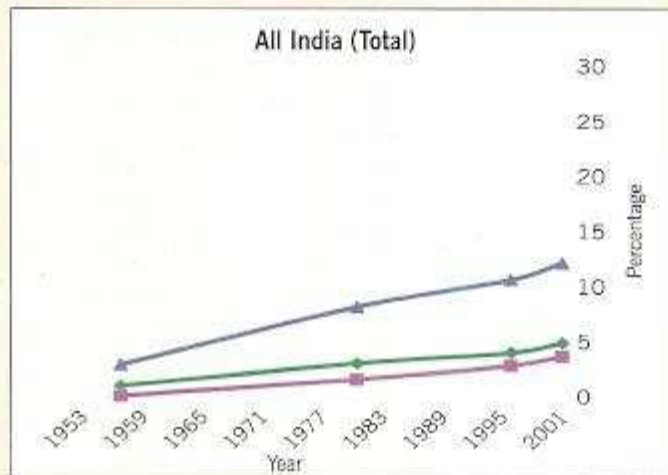
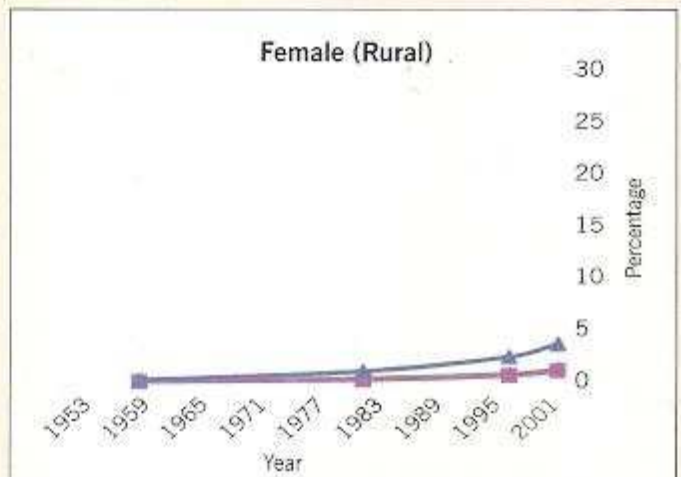
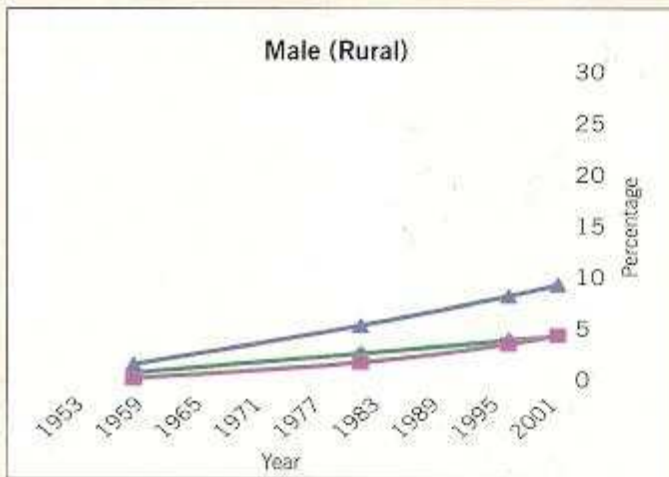
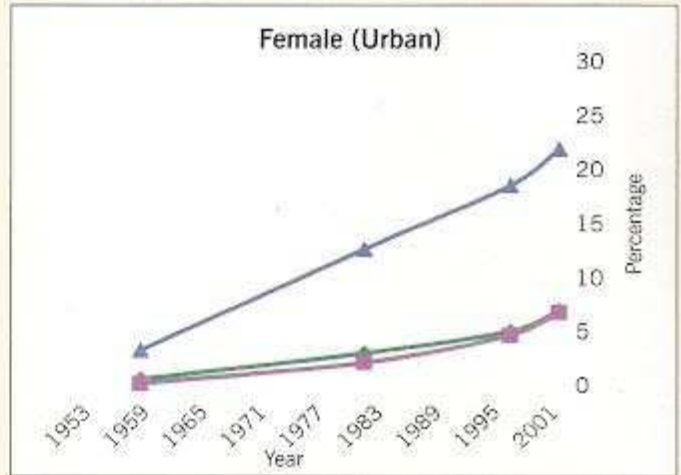
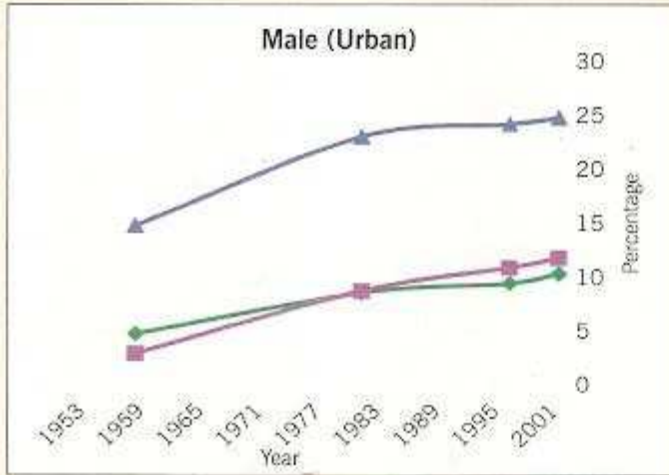


	1996	32.9	18.2	32.8	50.6	49.4	64.6	33.1	28.0	45.1	31.9	23.3	34.6	10.1	6.5	13.4
	1991	27.9	13.4	28.1	45.9	44.1	61.5	26.6	21.2	39.8	25.7	16.5	27.8	6.4	3.7	9.1
	1976	21.1	6.2	18.4	40.7	31.1	52.9	17.7	11.6	25.3	16.3	6.1	16.4	2.5	1.3	3.5
	1953	10.9	1.9	7.6	30.7	15.5	38.4	5.8	3.1	7.6	6.7	1.9	6.7	0.5	0.3	0.6
<b>Gujarat</b>	2001	26.1	26.0	41.1	33.1	40.0	56.0	25.3	32.3	54.5	28.2	29.5	36.3	13.4	17.1	23.1
	1996	23.5	21.9	37.8	32.8	39.8	56.0	20.7	26.3	48.6	27.0	26.5	34.0	10.1	12.0	17.2
	1991	19.9	16.6	32.7	29.8	35.9	54.1	16.4	19.6	42.1	23.3	20.8	29.0	7.0	7.3	12.1
	1976	16.3	9.8	26.7	27.7	31.6	51.8	11.4	11.9	34.8	18.1	10.9	21.0	3.2	2.7	6.3
	1953	6.5	2.3	10.7	17.1	13.5	37.0	2.3	1.7	11.0	6.5	2.8	6.7	0.4	0.3	0.7
<b>MP</b>	2001	26.2	12.7	33.9	33.4	38.6	64.8	32.1	24.1	55.5	17.2	14.7	30.5	8.1	3.2	10.6
	1996	23.1	10.4	30.0	33.3	34.5	63.2	25.5	16.2	47.5	16.8	13.2	27.5	6.0	2.2	7.8
	1991	19.7	8.2	27.1	30.4	31.8	61.3	20.2	11.6	42.3	15.0	10.5	24.8	4.3	1.4	5.5
	1976	16.7	5.1	22.3	29.4	26.4	58.3	13.4	6.3	32.8	11.4	5.3	17.3	2.2	0.6	2.6
	1953	6.8	0.8	7.7	17.4	7.5	36.0	2.7	0.7	9.2	3.4	0.7	4.5	0.3	0.1	0.3
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	2001	33.6	28.4	39.8	42.6	39.9	51.0	30.6	31.6	46.8	34.2	32.0	37.1	17.2	18.2	25.7
	1996	27.3	20.2	32.7	38.6	33.5	46.8	22.5	21.1	37.8	28.9	25.3	31.8	11.1	10.0	16.5
	1991	24.8	15.4	29.3	37.1	29.9	45.8	18.4	16.7	33.7	25.6	18.7	26.4	7.9	5.5	11.3
	1976	19.5	8.8	21.4	33.0	22.9	40.9	11.6	9.3	24.3	19.7	9.3	17.2	3.9	2.3	5.6
	1953	9.7	2.7	9.9	20.8	10.2	27.4	3.3	2.0	8.7	8.9	2.7	6.5	0.9	0.4	1.1



# GRADUATION

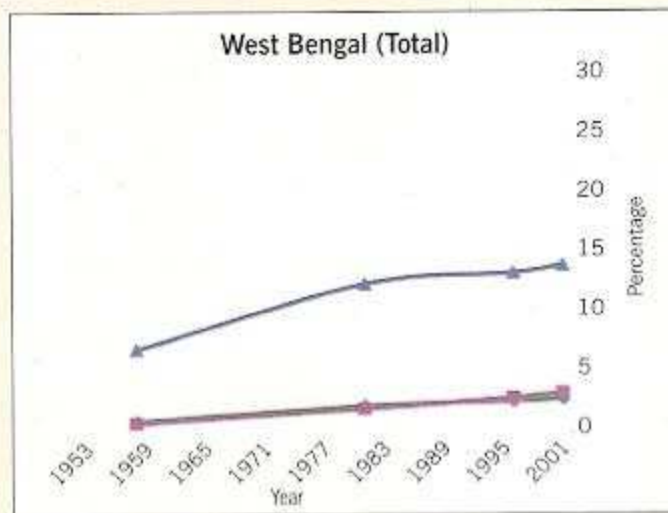
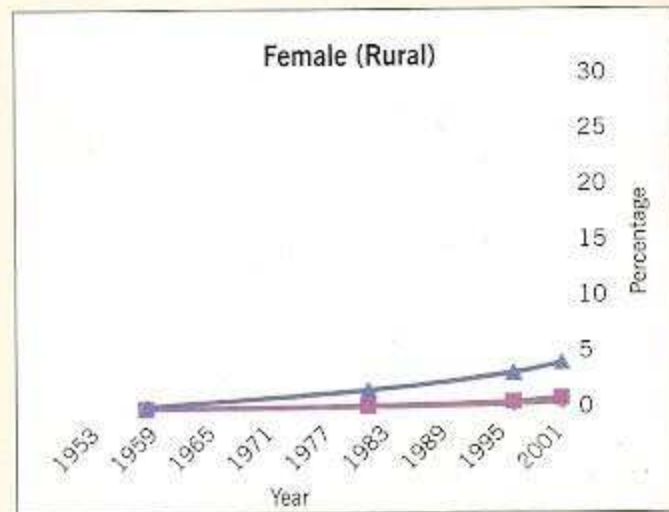
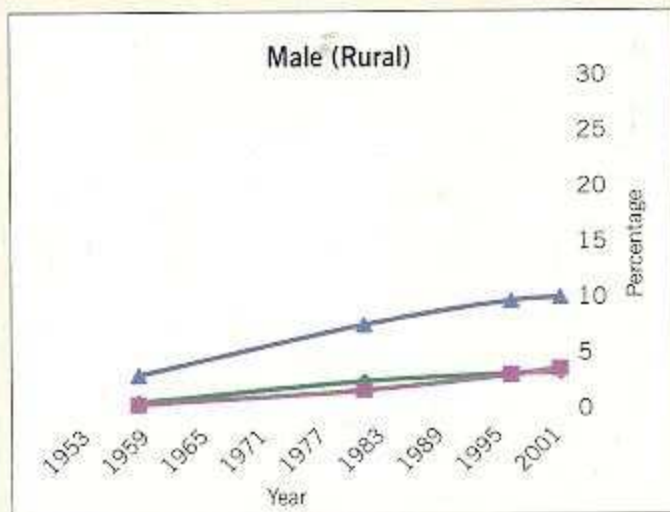
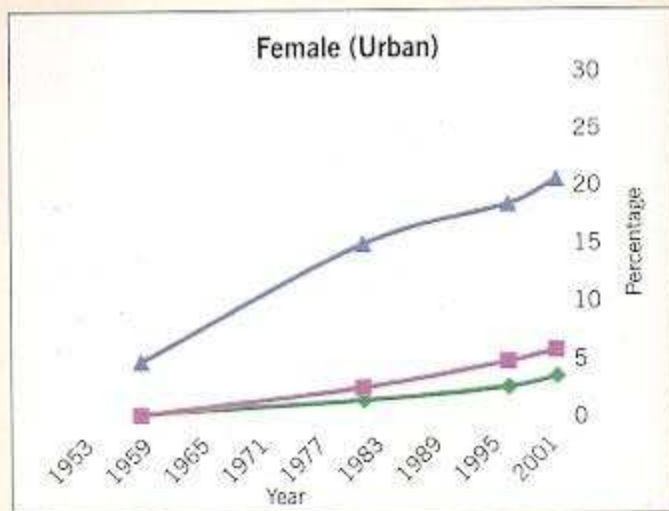
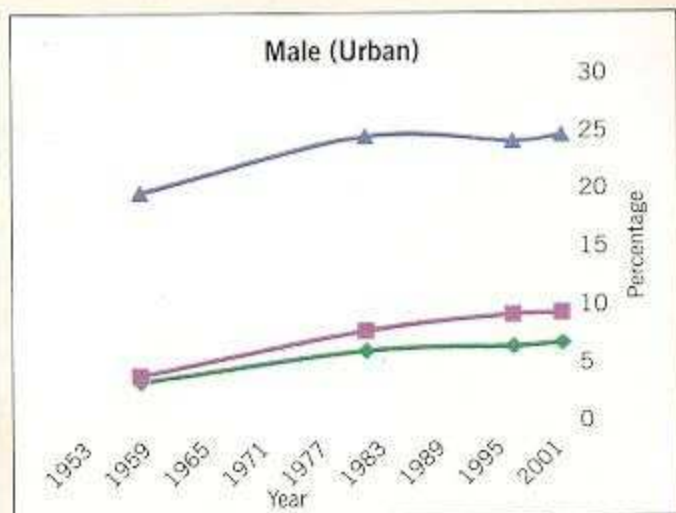
Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (All India-Graduate)



—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



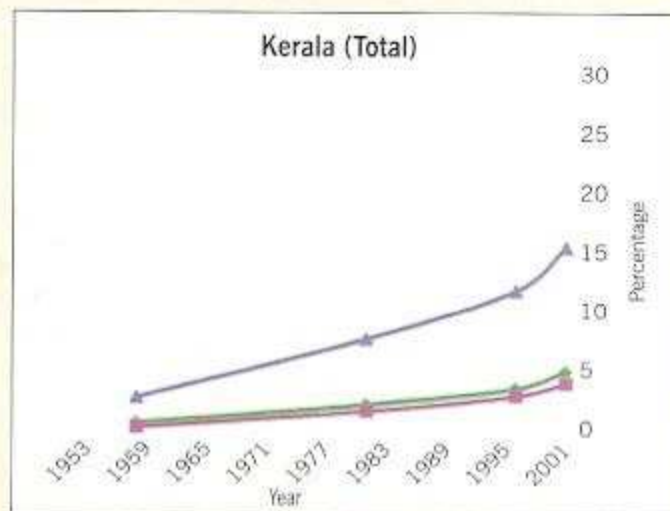
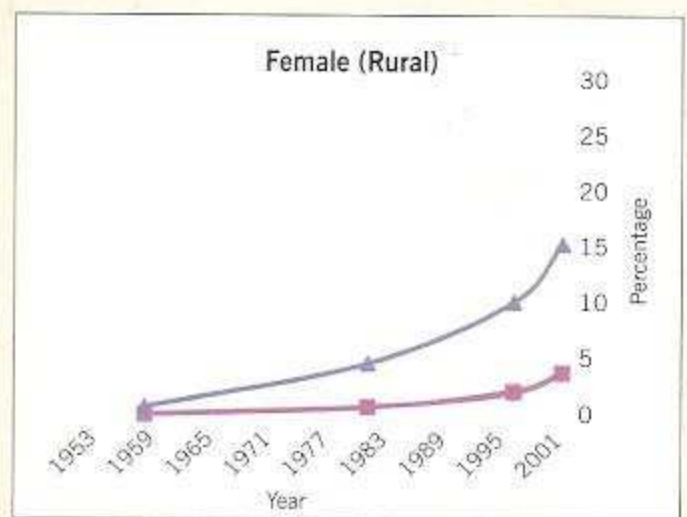
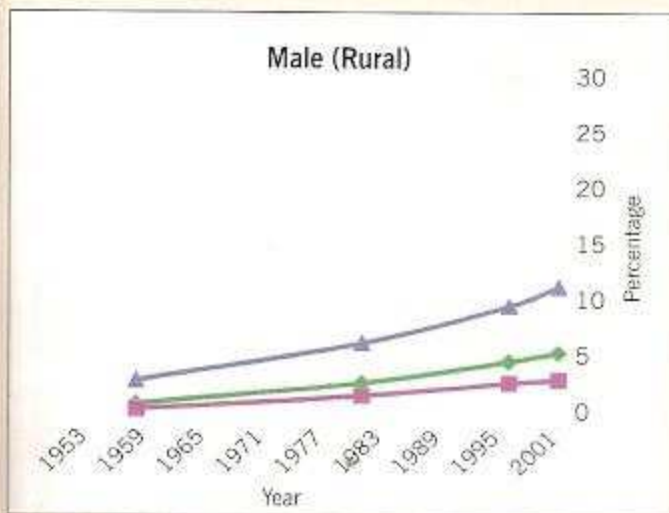
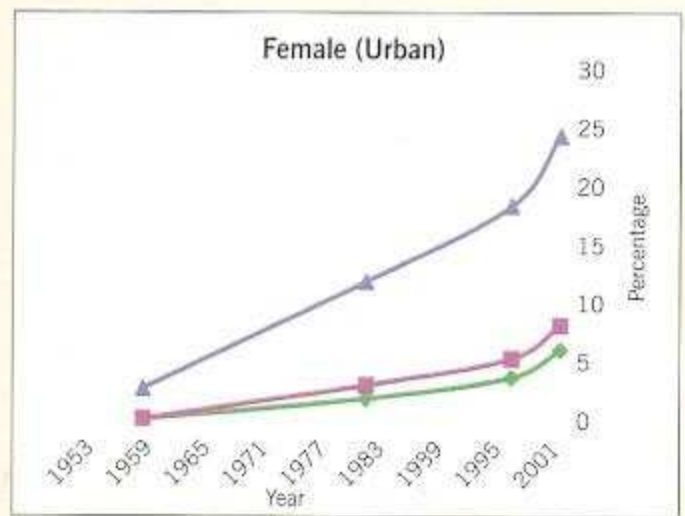
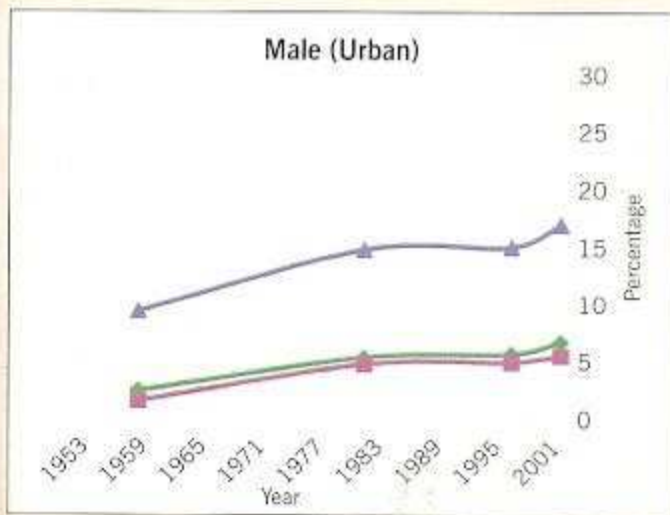
Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (West Bengal-Graduate)



—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



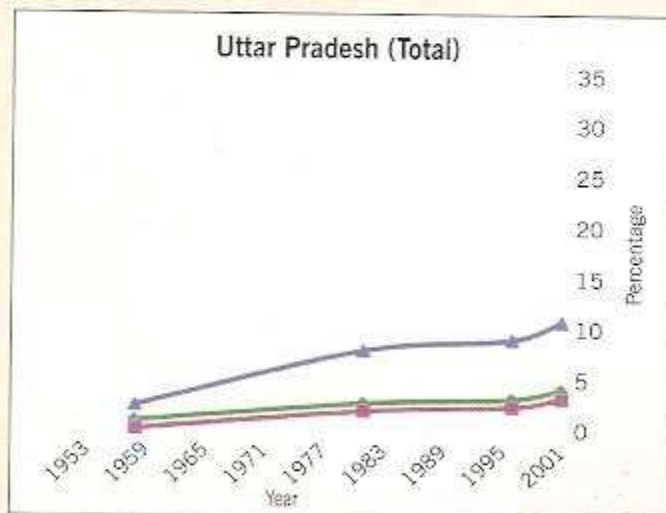
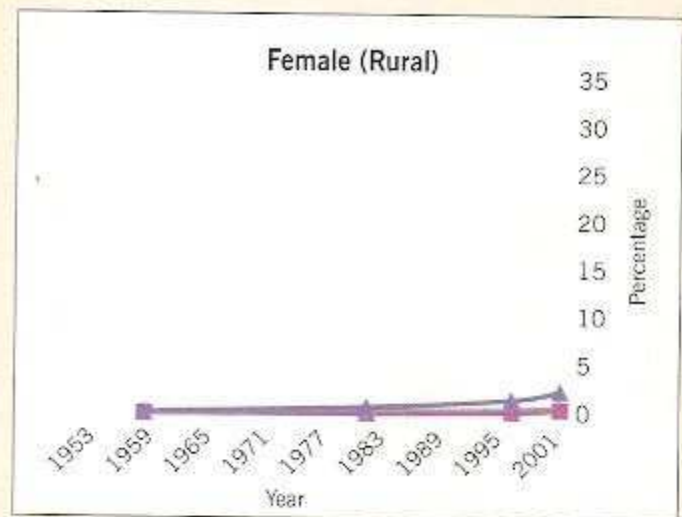
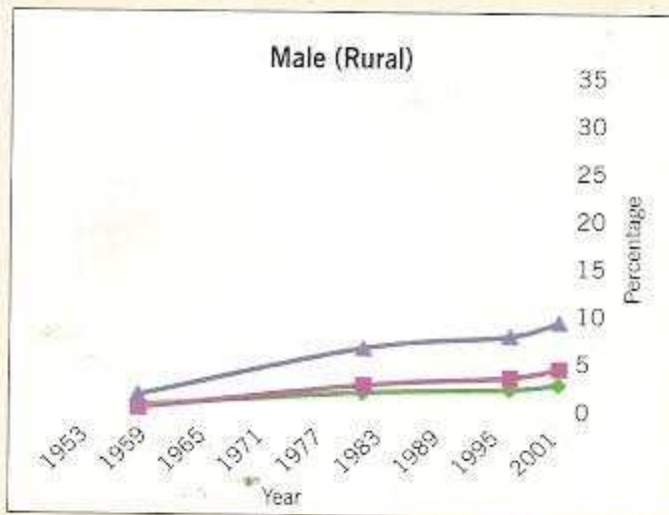
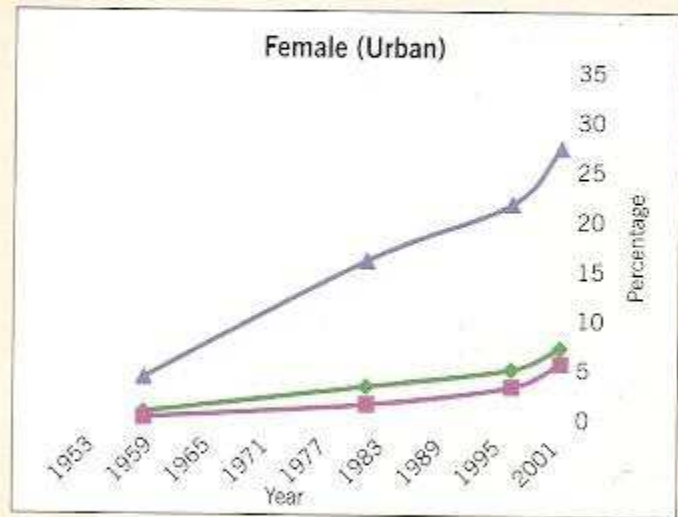
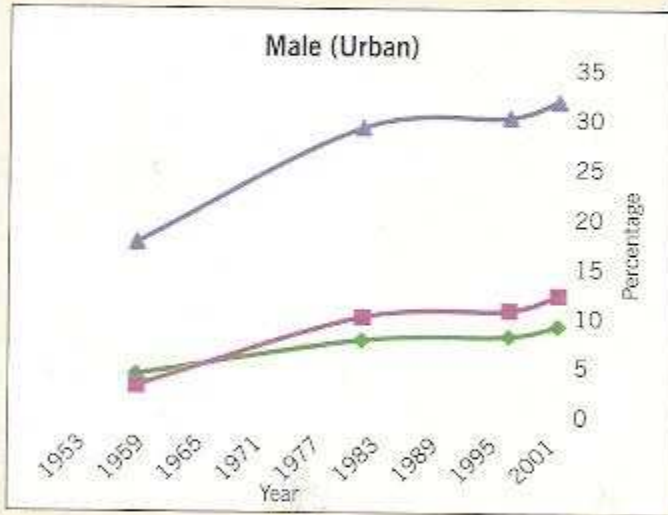
## Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Kerala-Graduate)



—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Uttar Pradesh-Graduate)

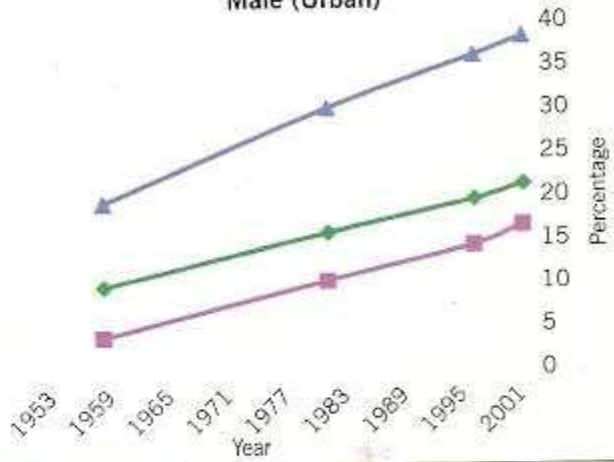


—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others

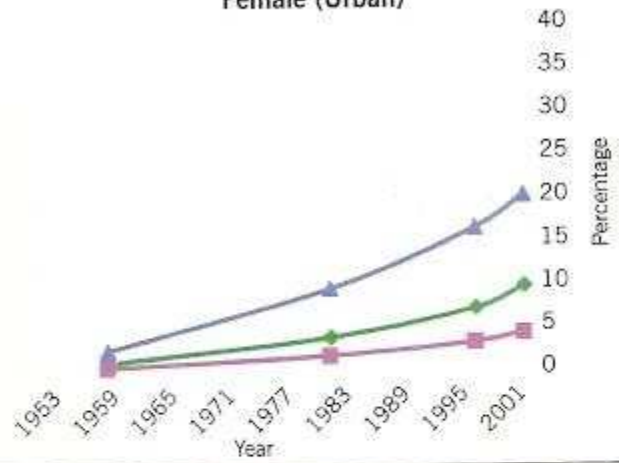


Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Bihar-Graduate)

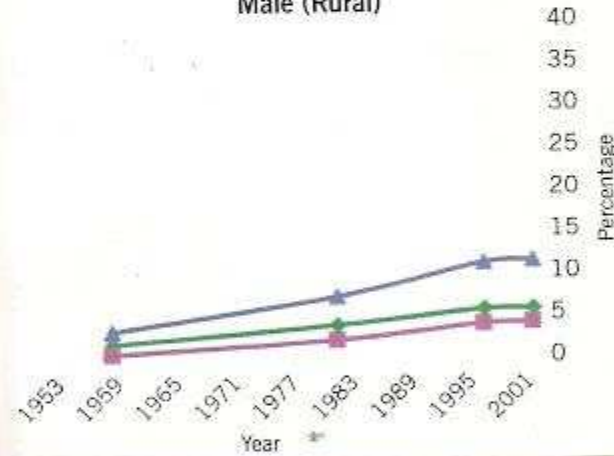
Male (Urban)



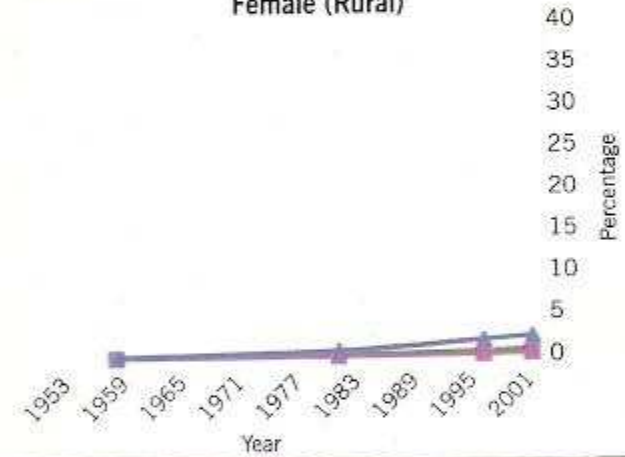
Female (Urban)



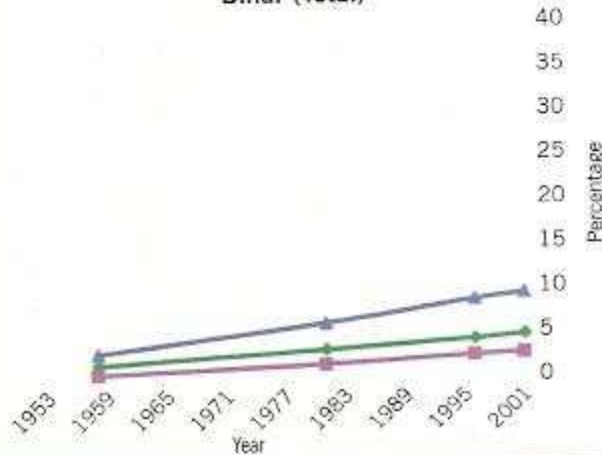
Male (Rural)



Female (Rural)



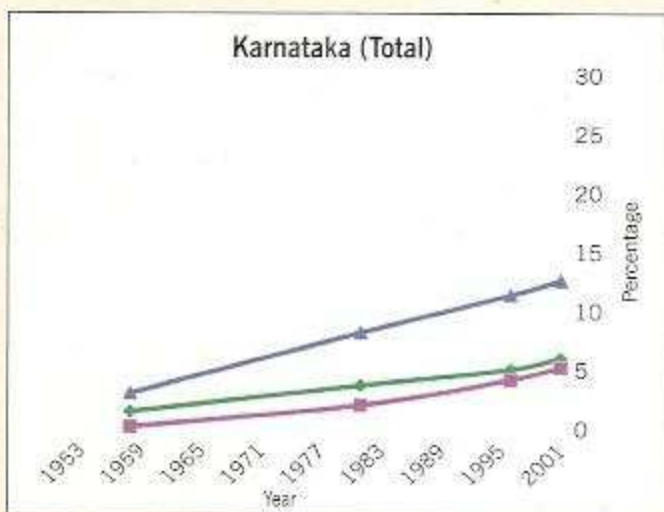
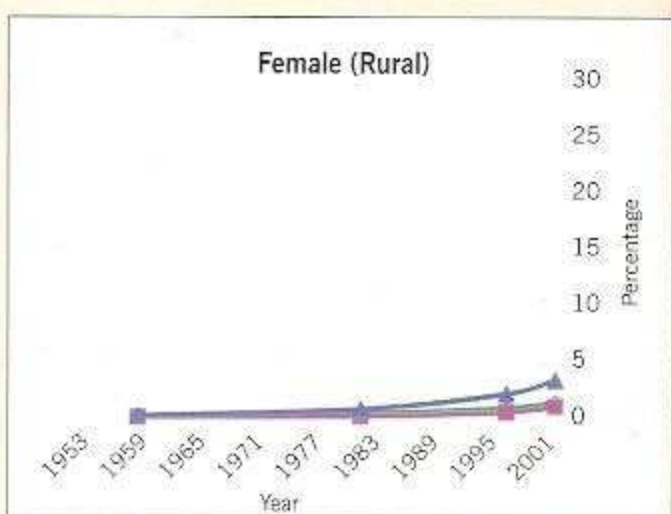
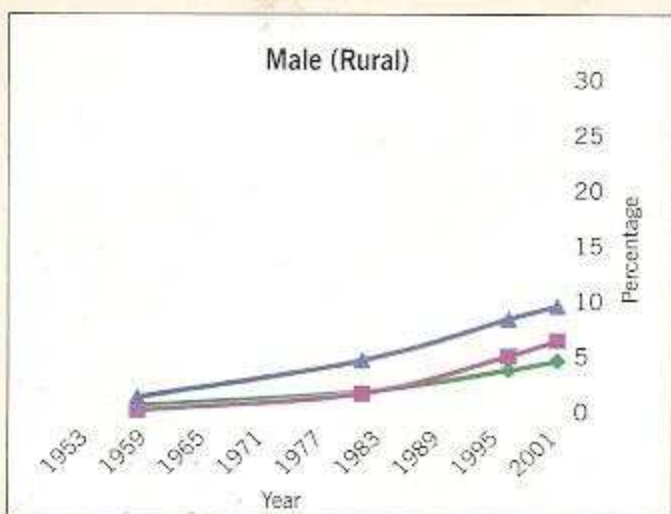
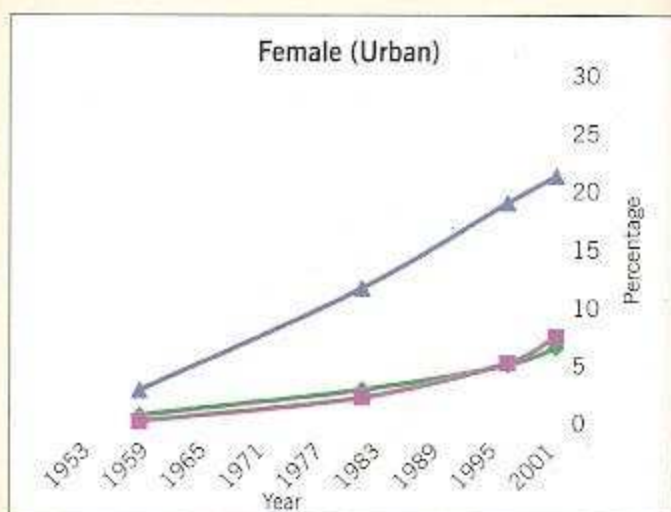
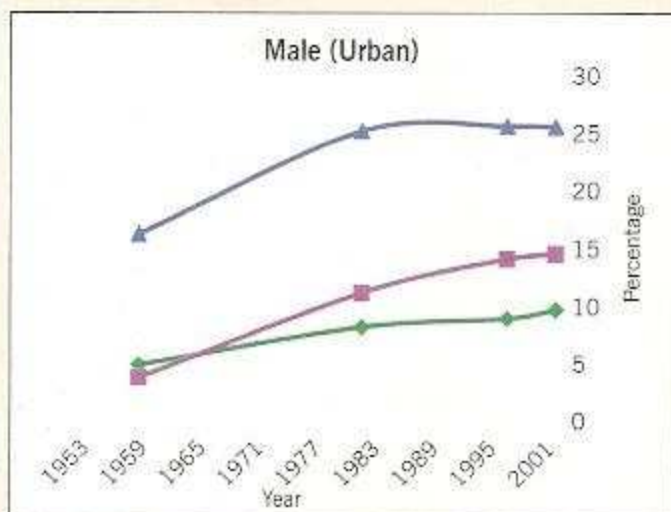
Bihar (Total)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Karnataka-Graduate)

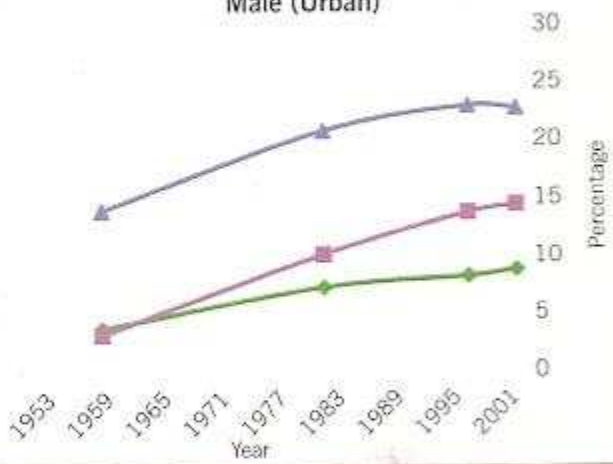


—●— Muslim —■— SCs/STs —▲— All Others

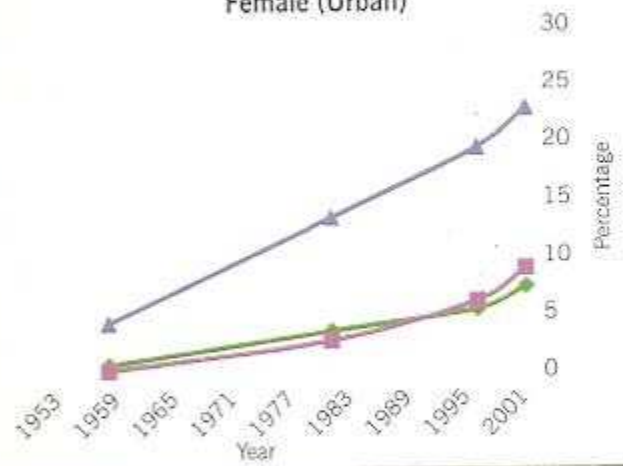


## Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Maharashtra-Graduate)

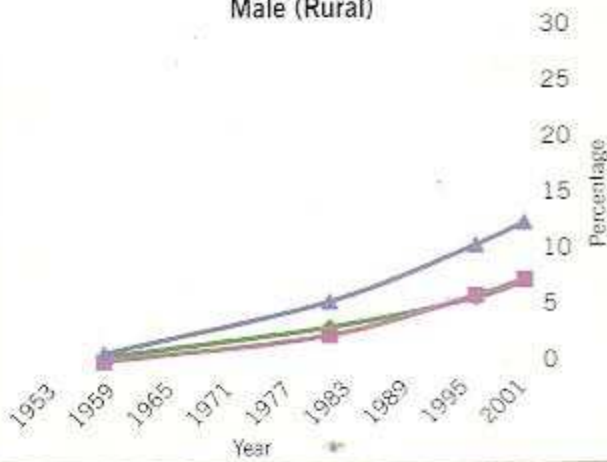
Male (Urban)



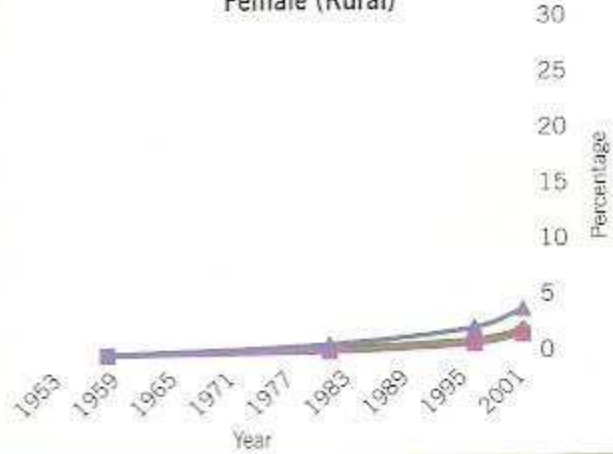
Female (Urban)



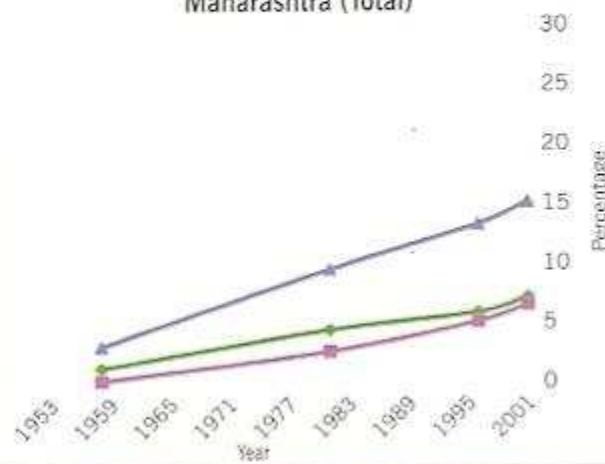
Male (Rural)



Female (Rural)



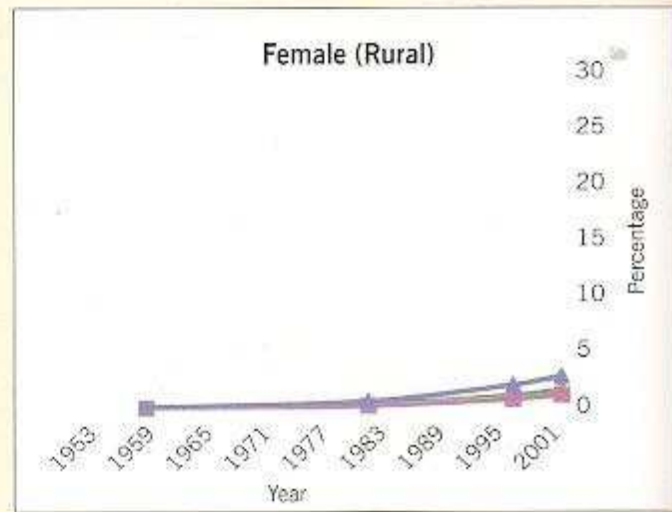
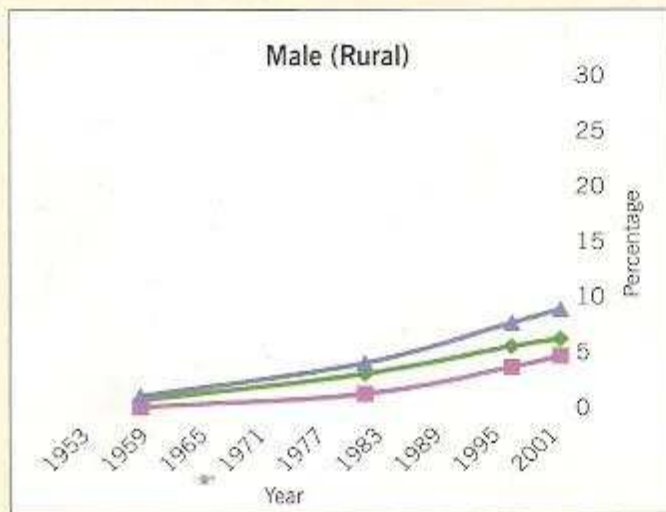
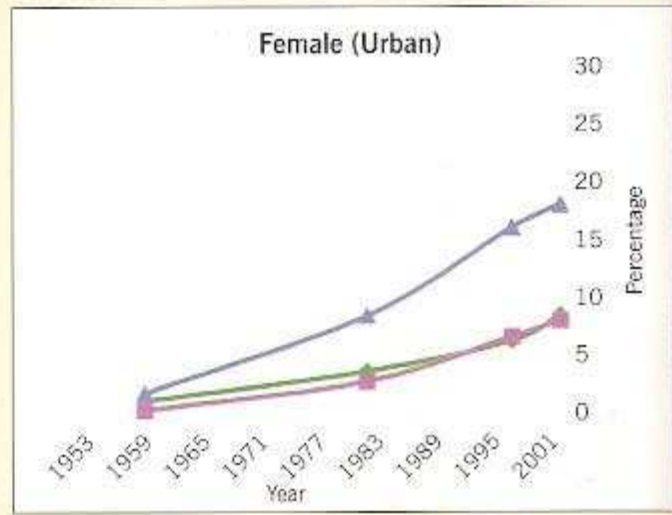
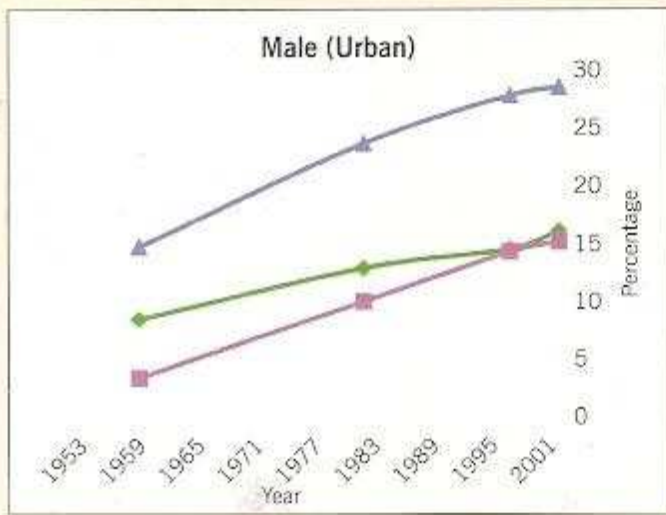
Maharashtra (Total)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



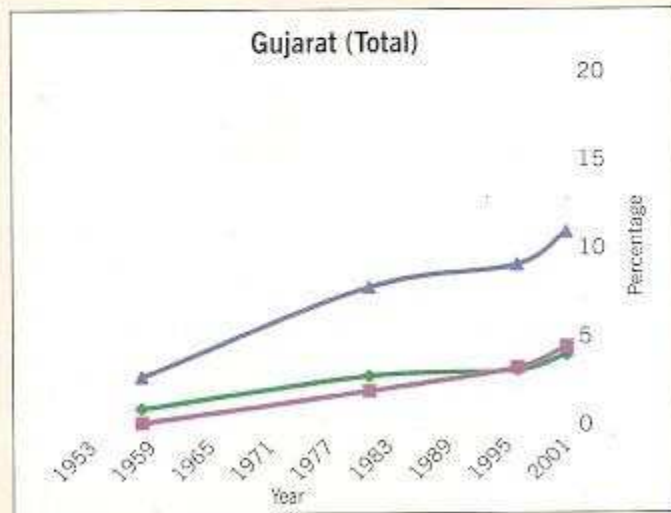
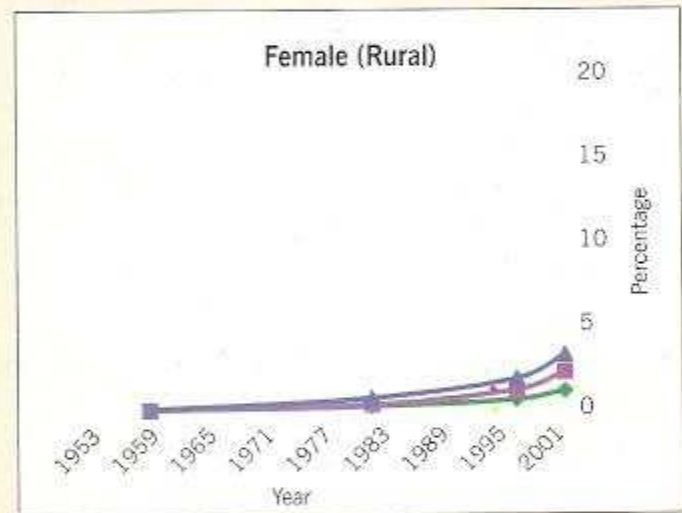
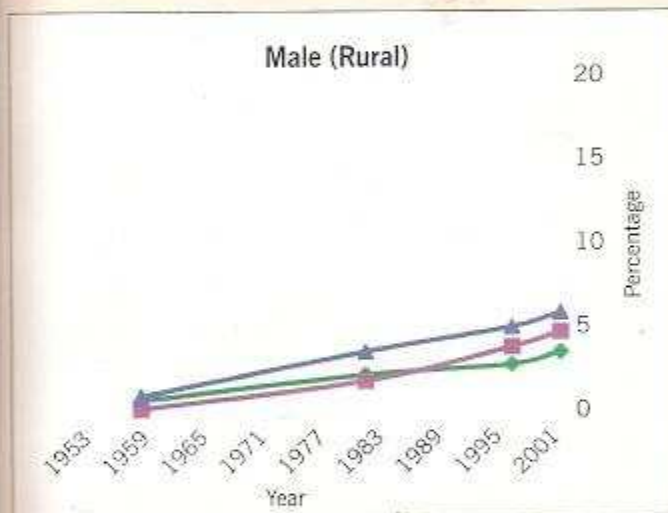
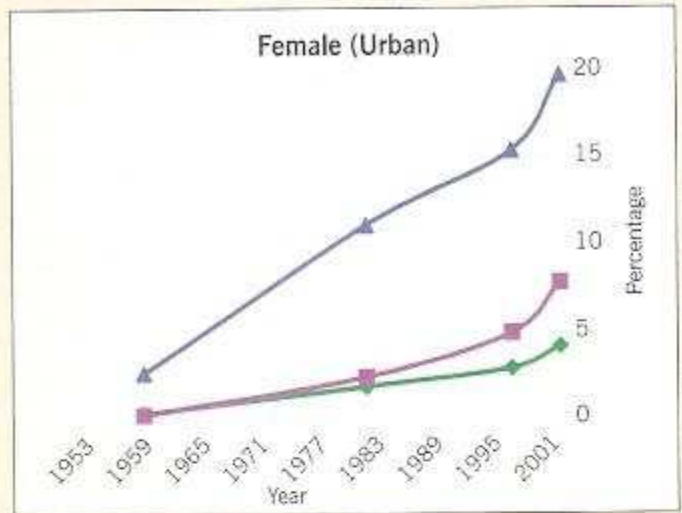
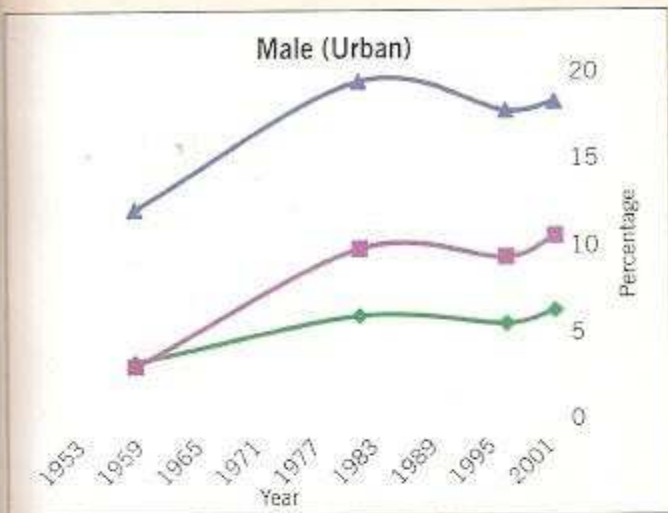
Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Andhra Pradesh-Graduate)



—◆— Muslim —■— SCs/STs —▲— All Others



Percentage who Completed atleast Graduate School, 2001 (Gujarat-Graduate)

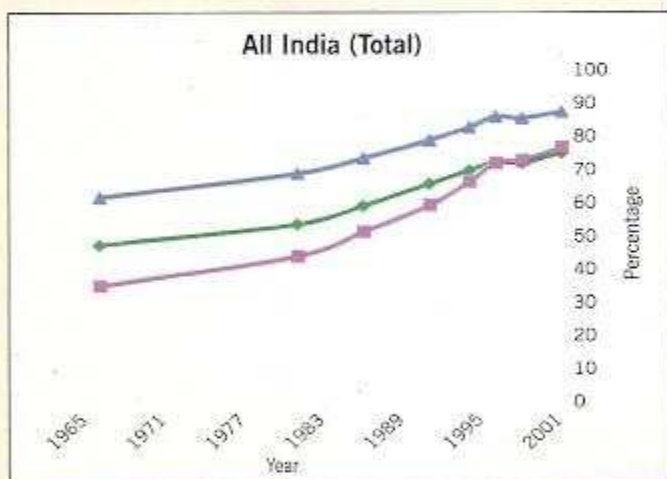
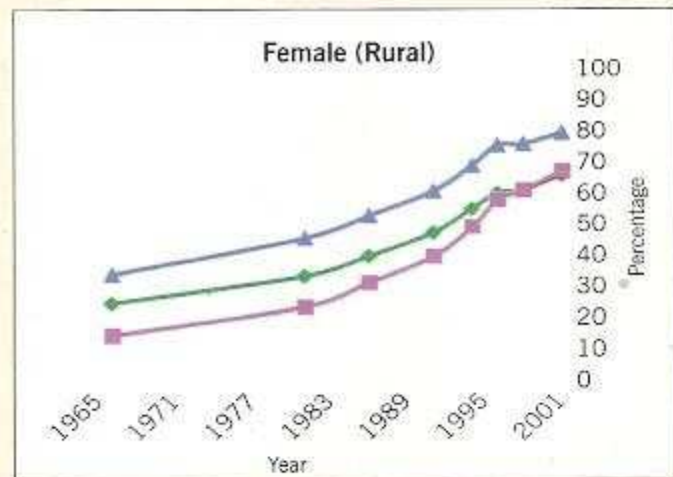
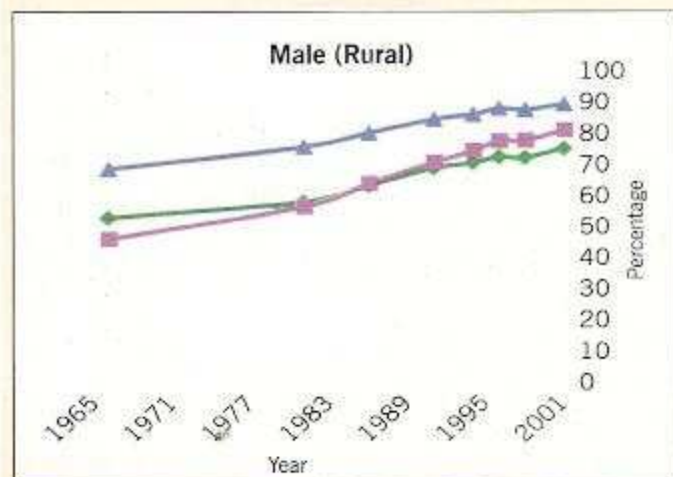
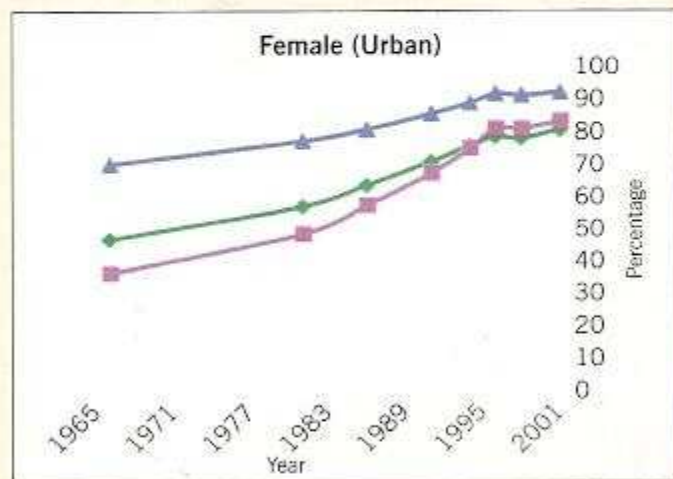
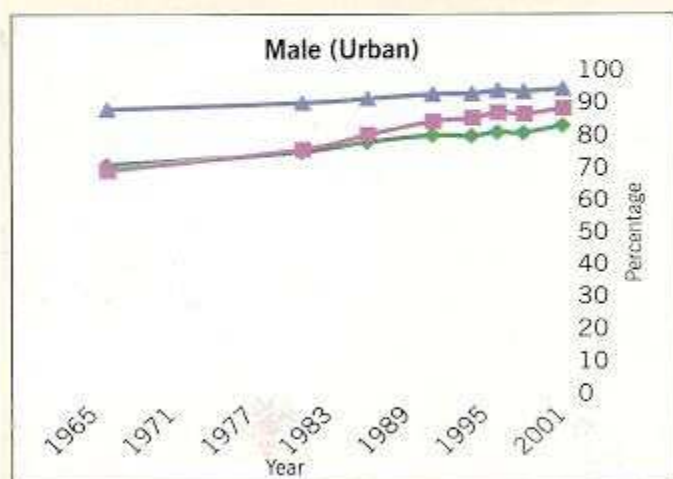


—♦— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



# LITERACY

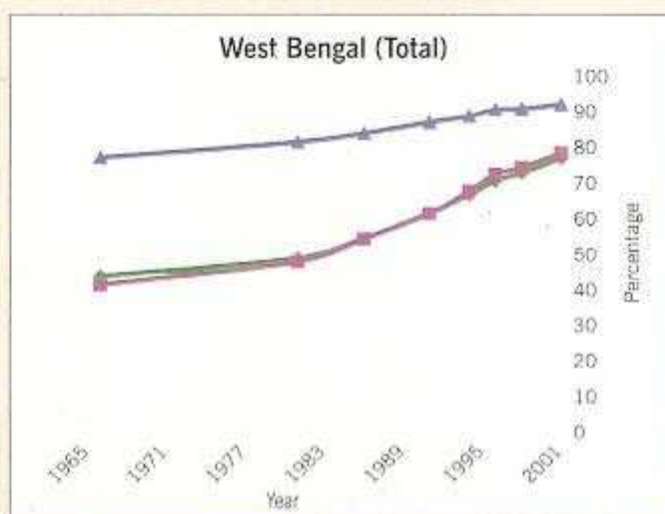
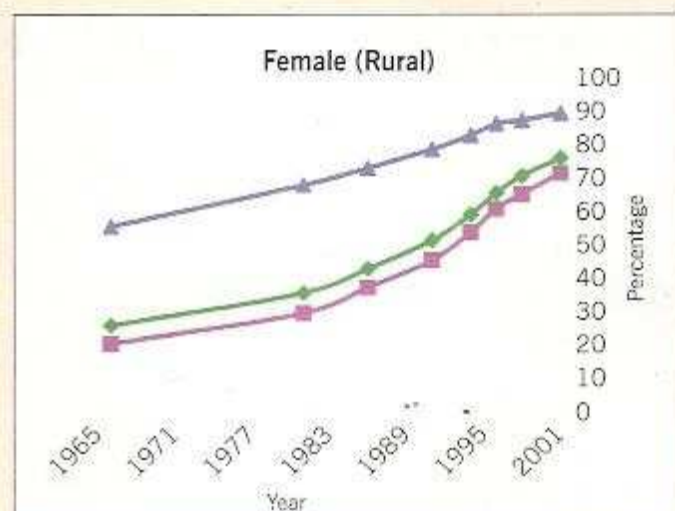
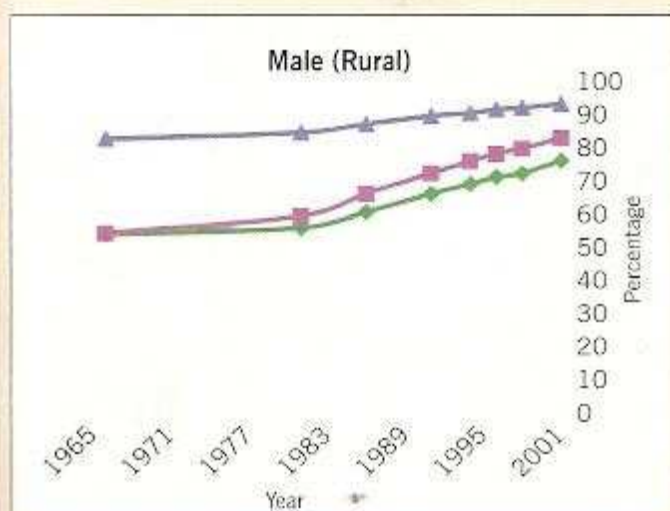
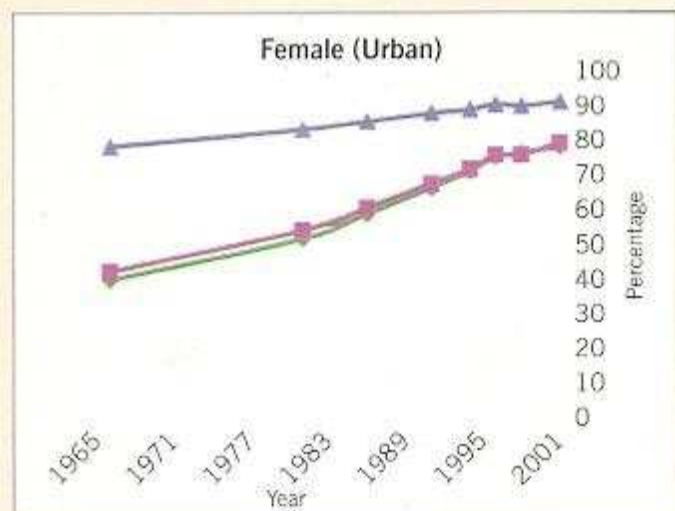
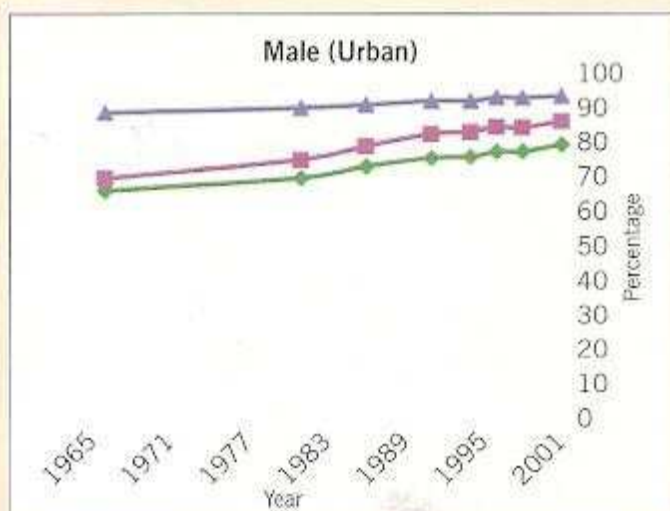
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (All India-Literacy)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



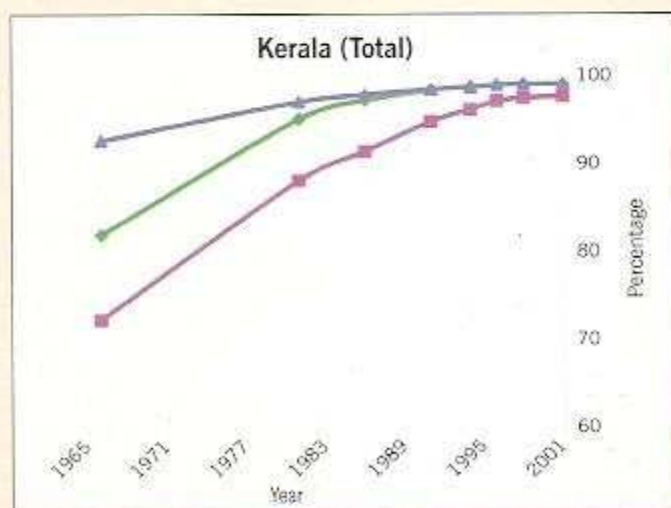
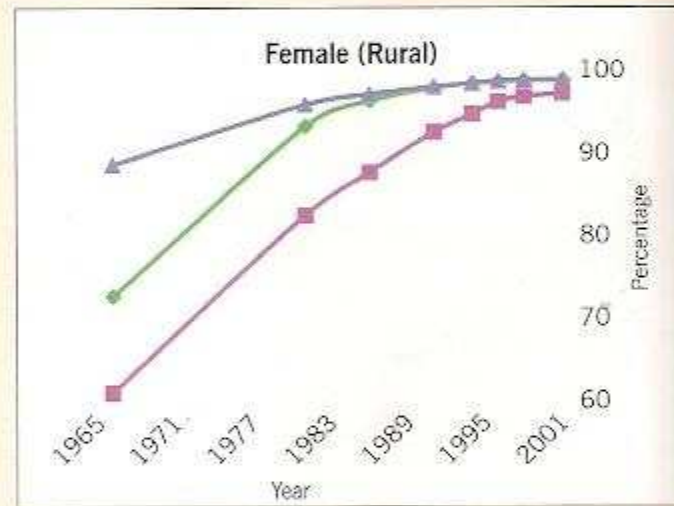
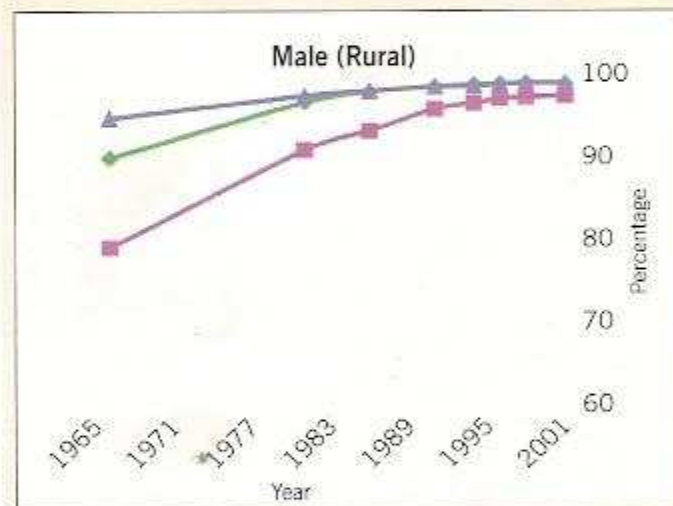
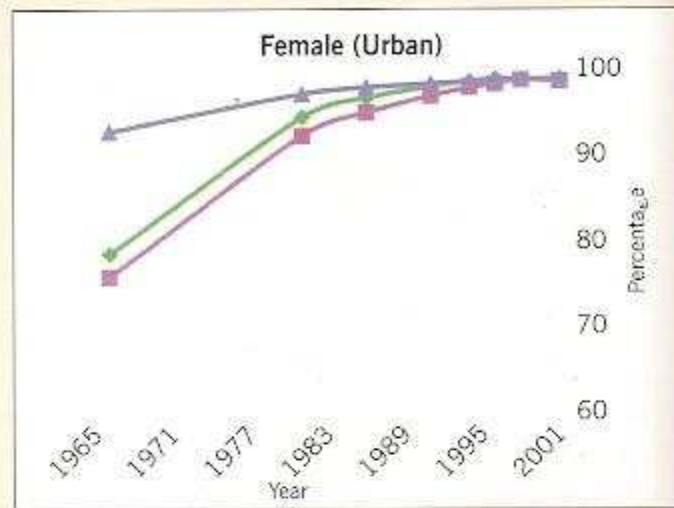
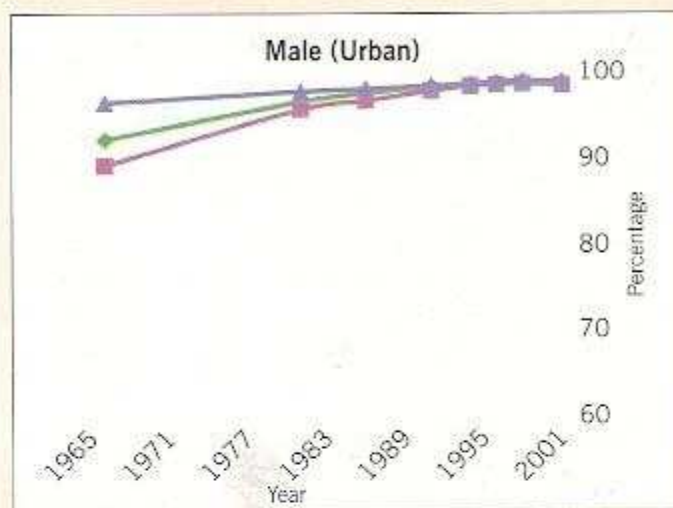
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (West Bengal-Literacy)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



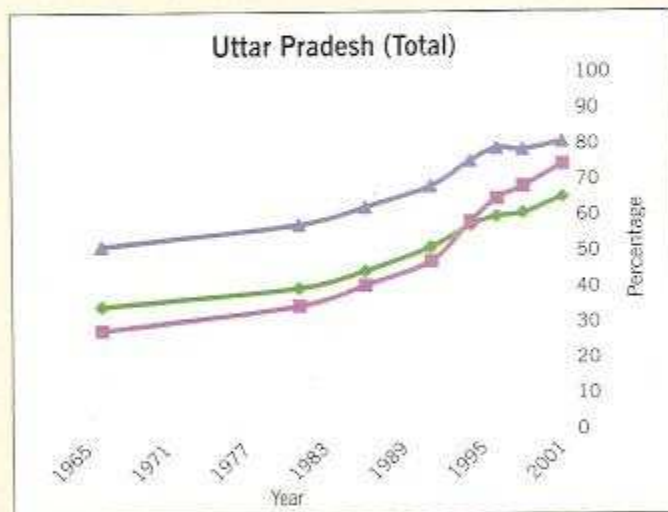
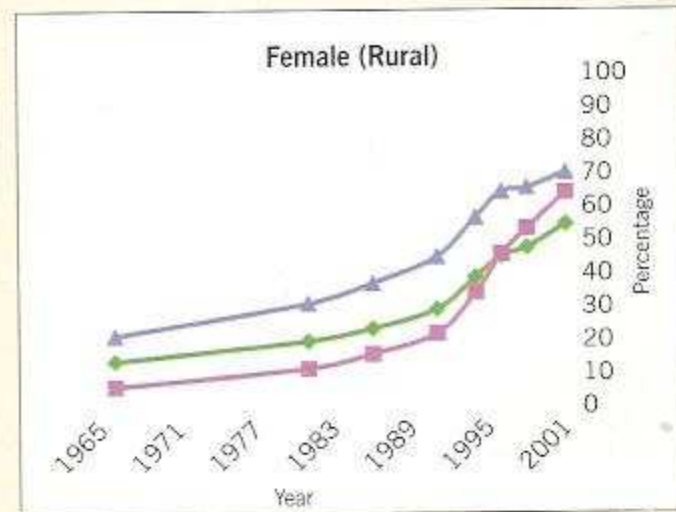
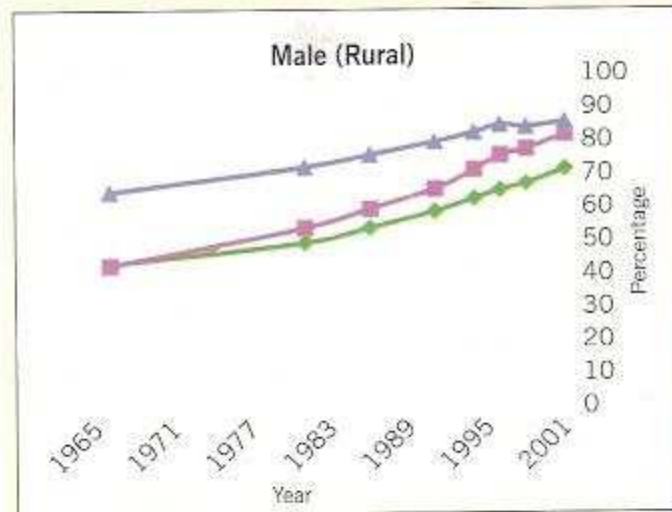
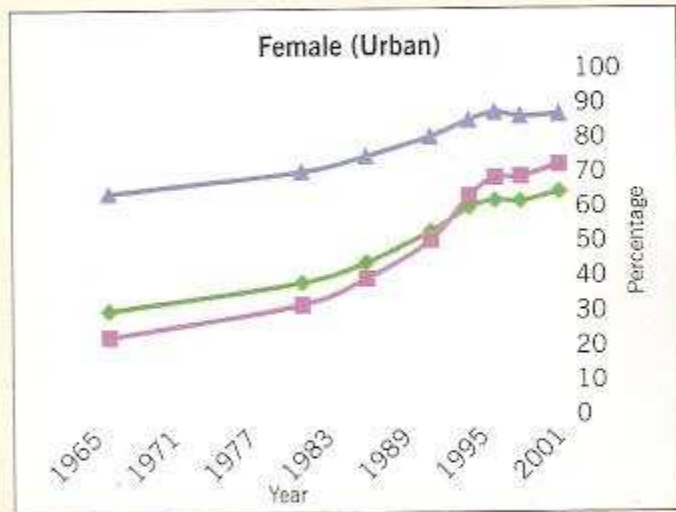
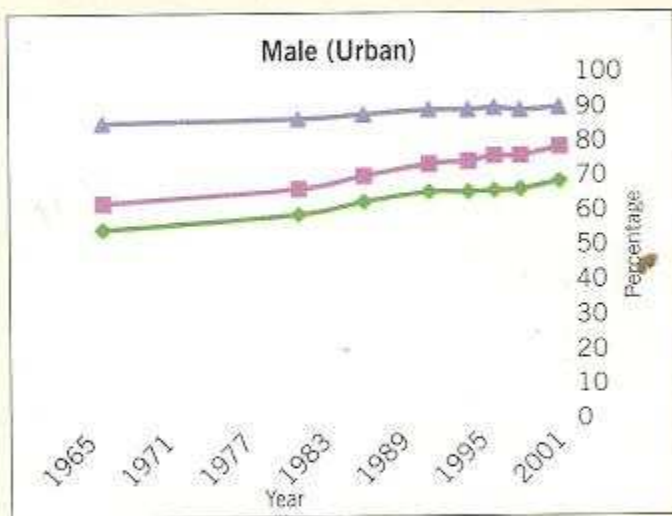
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Kerala-Literacy)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



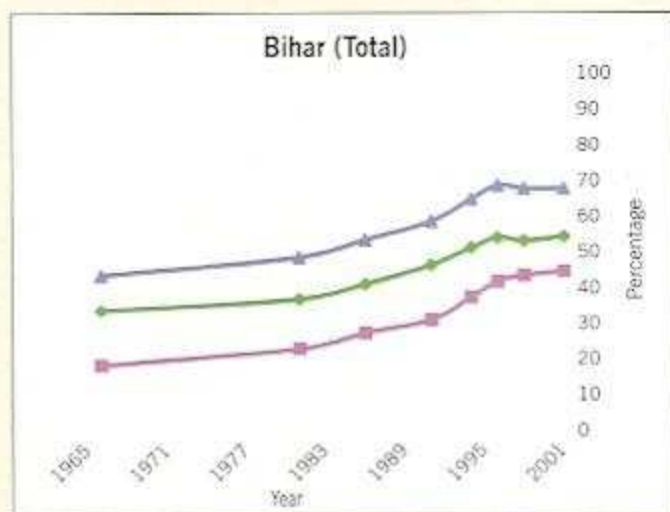
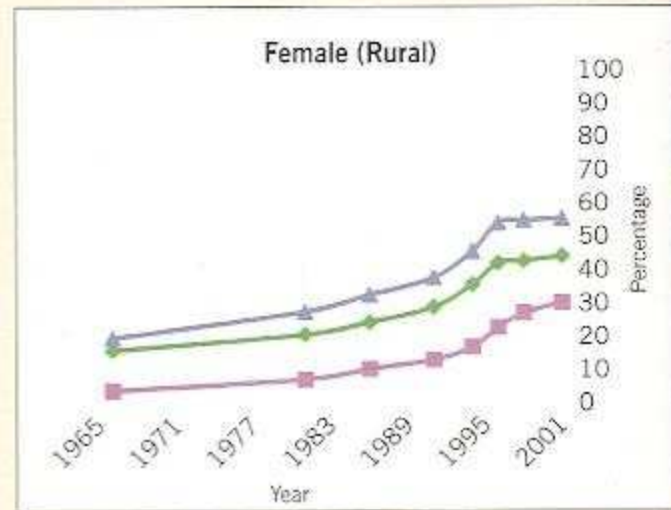
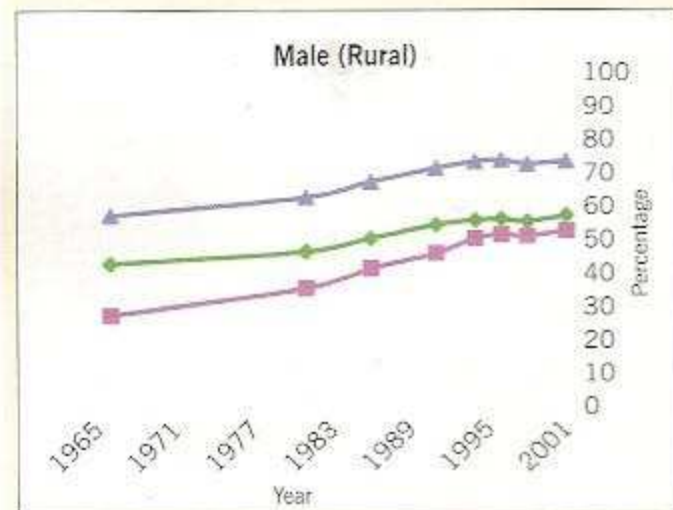
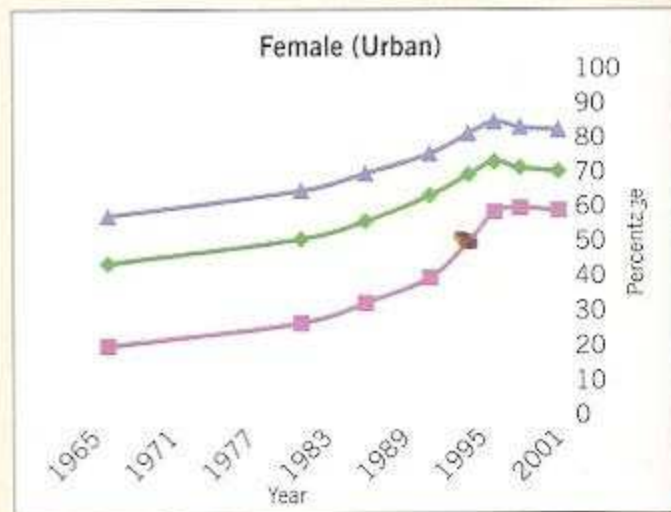
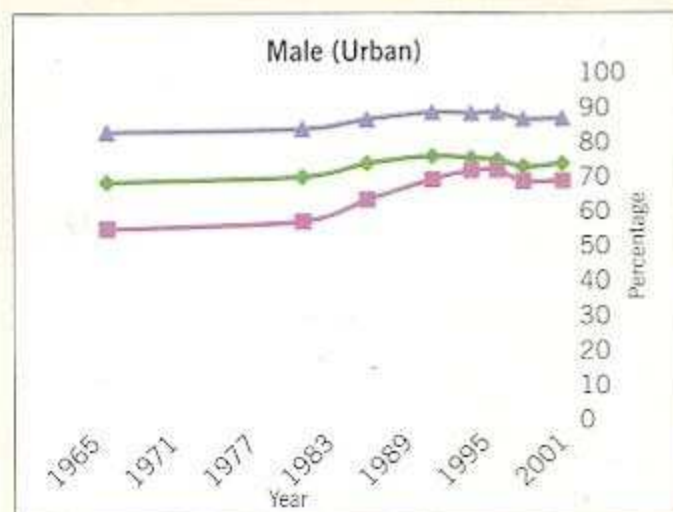
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Uttar Pradesh-Literacy)



— Muslim — SCs/STs — All Others



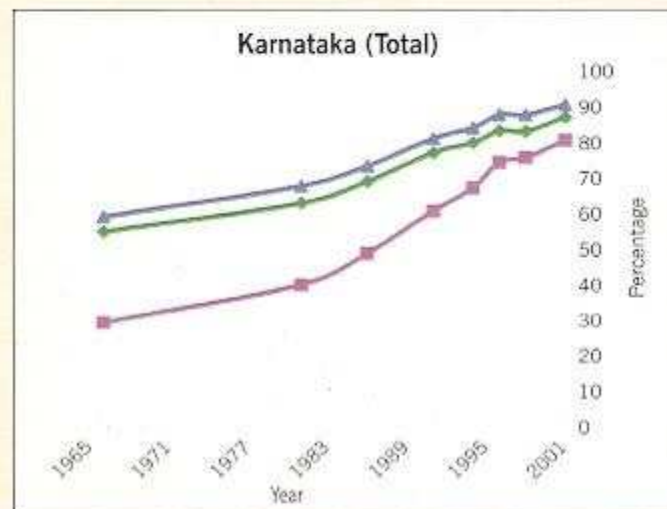
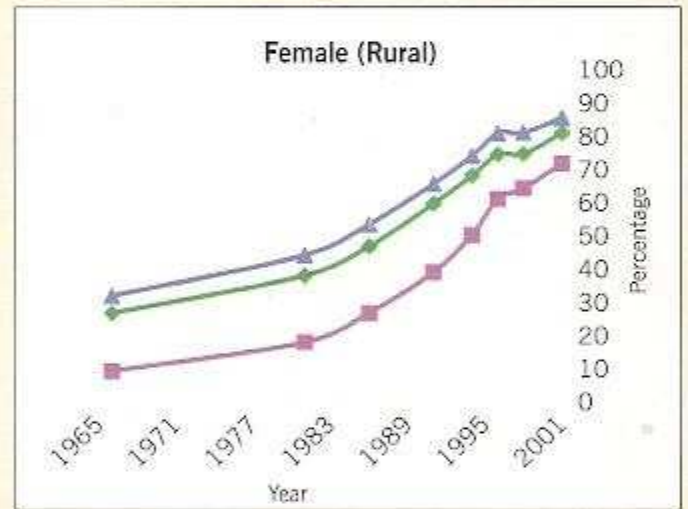
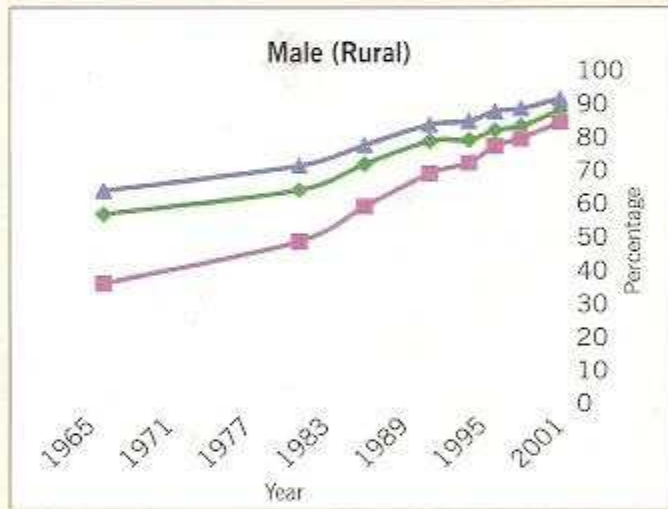
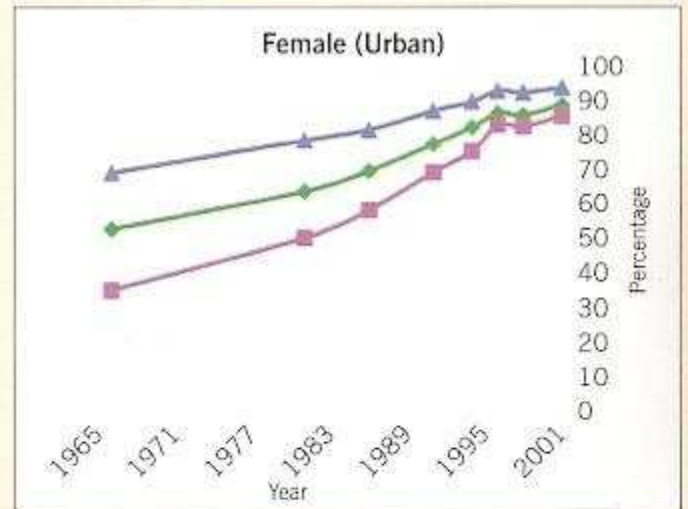
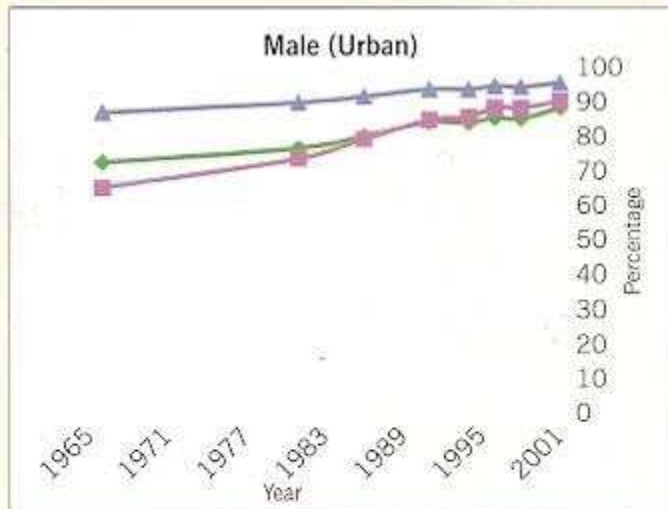
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Bihar-Literacy)



—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



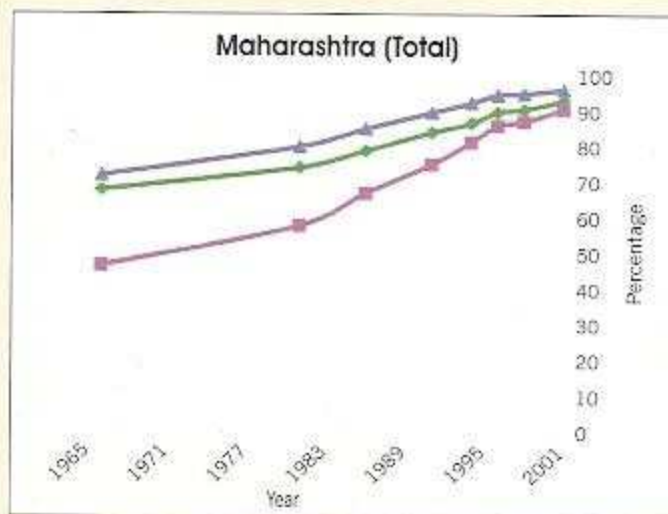
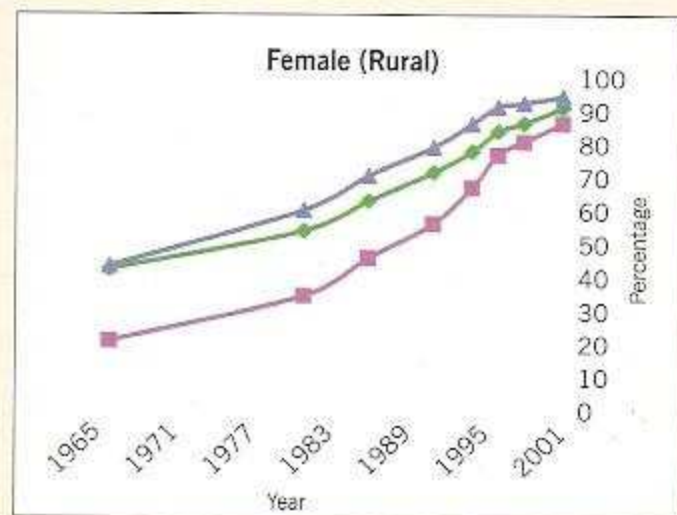
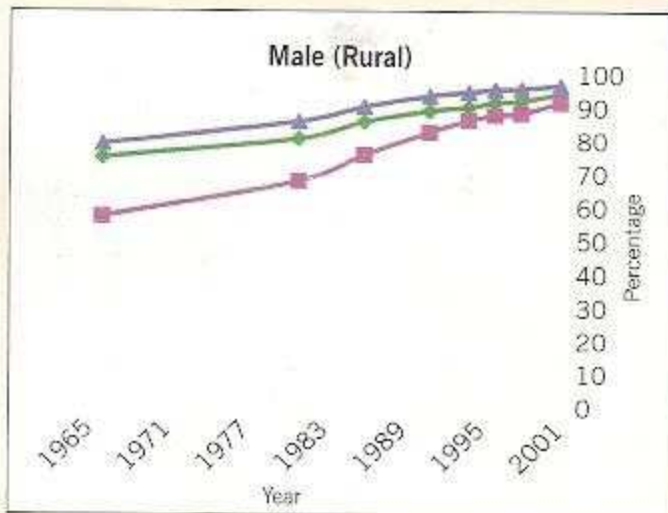
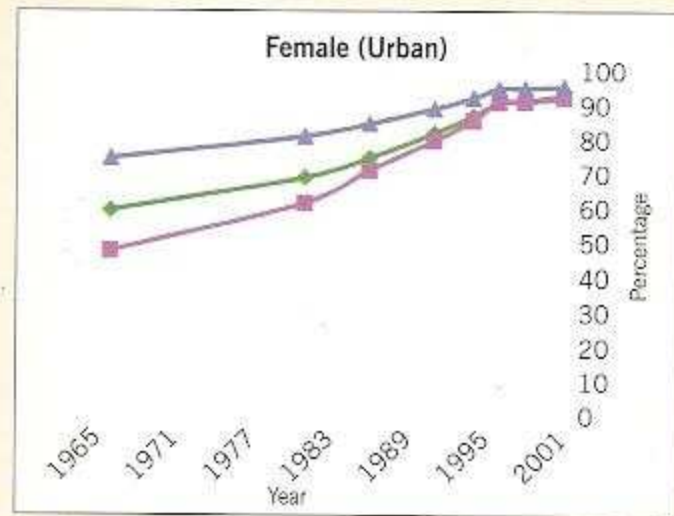
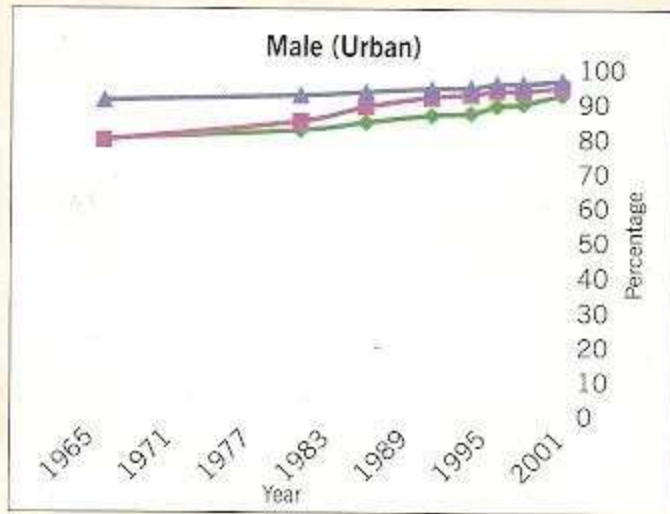
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Karnataka-Literacy)



—◆— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



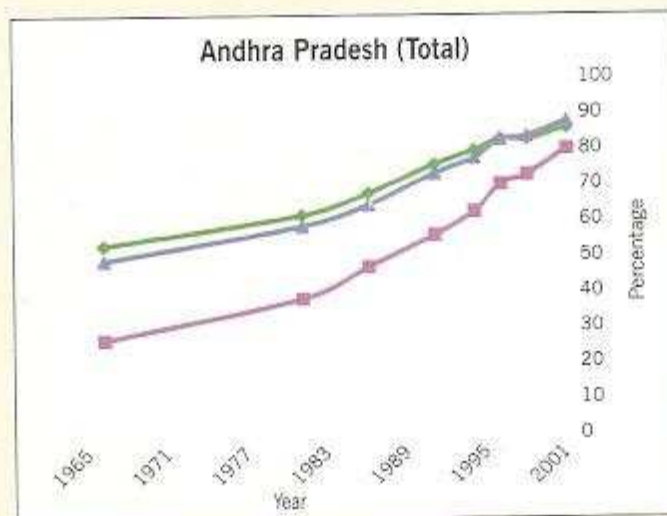
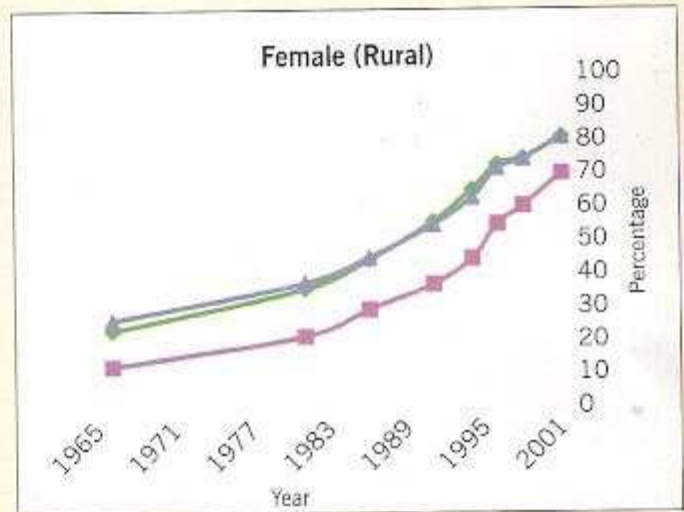
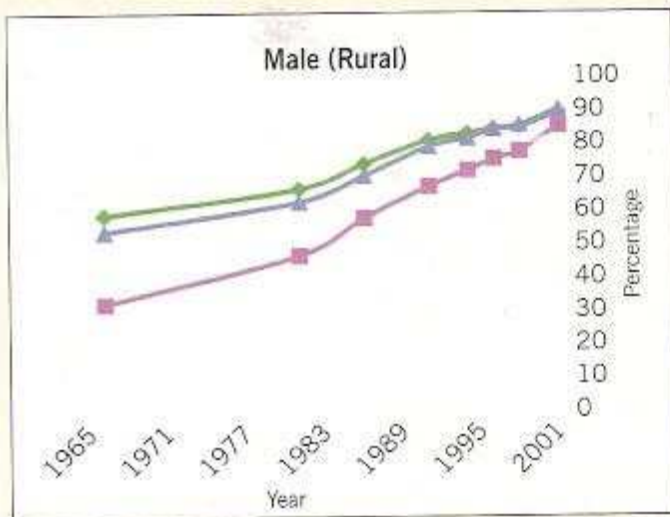
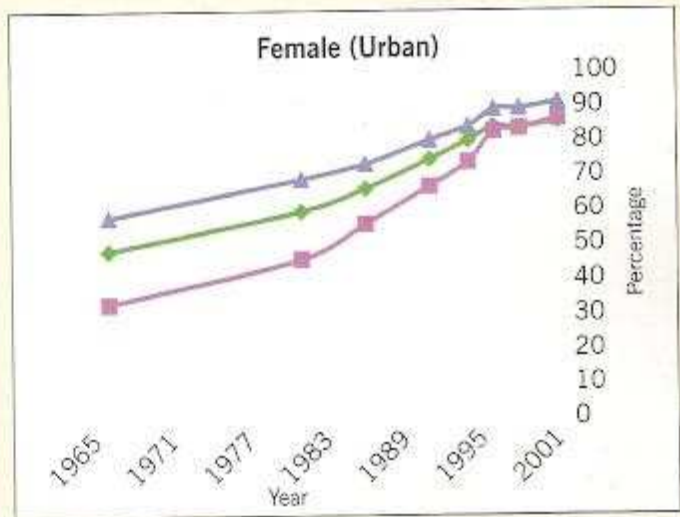
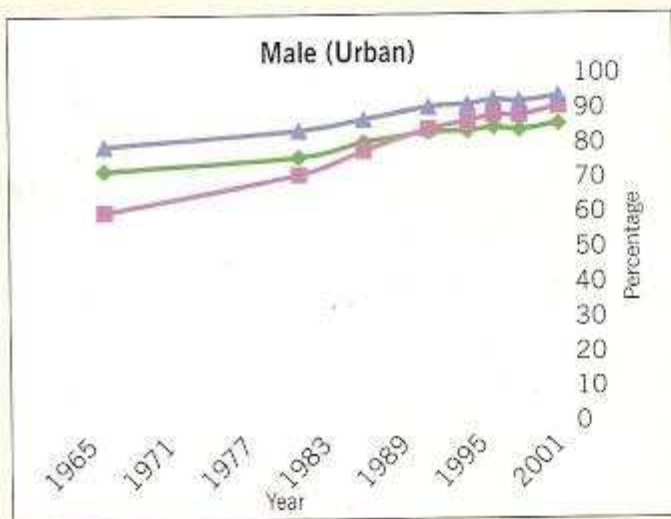
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Maharashtra-Literacy)



—●— Muslim —■— SCs/STs —▲— All Others



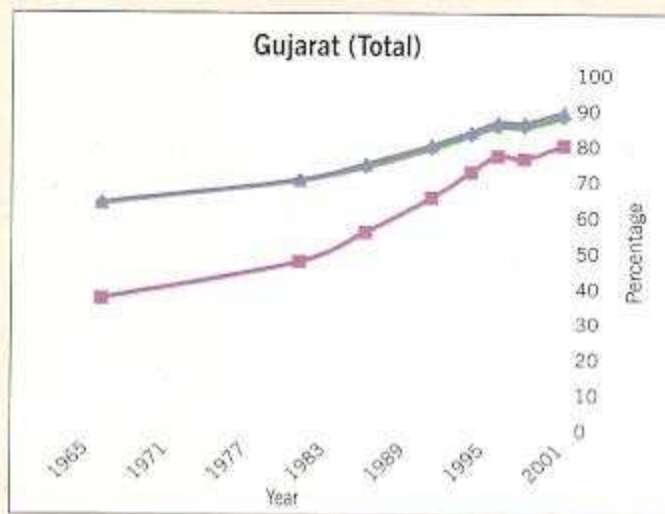
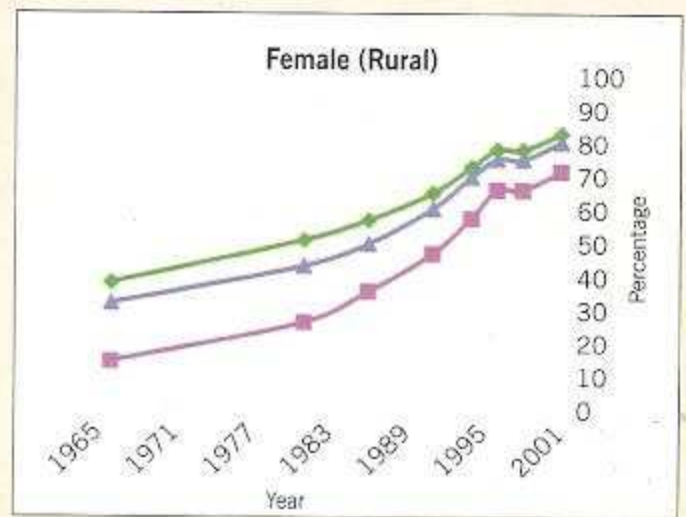
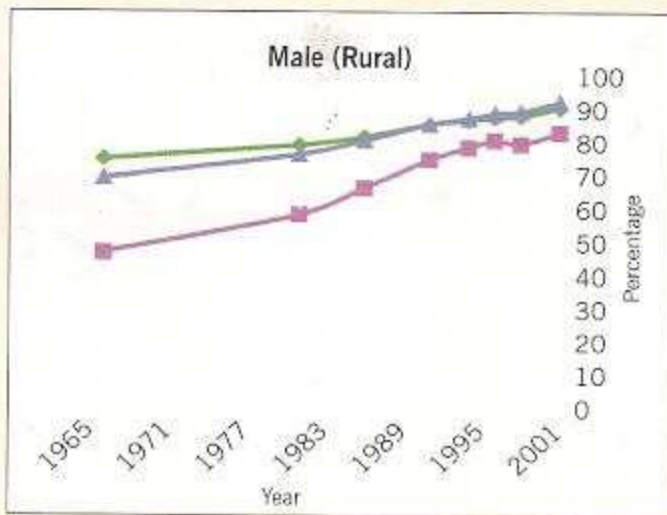
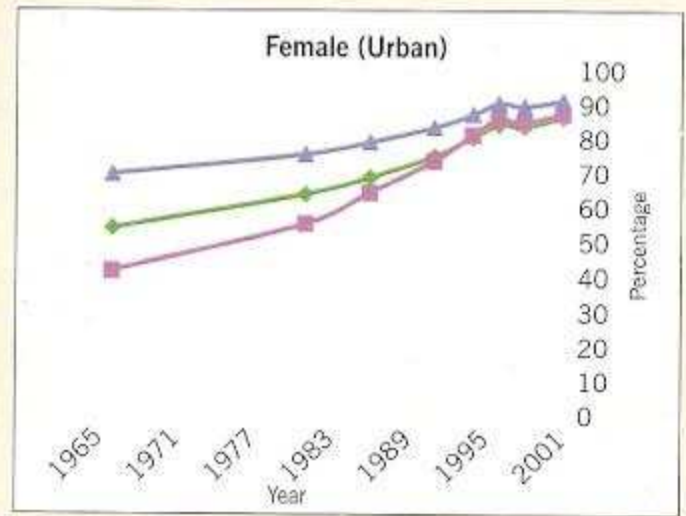
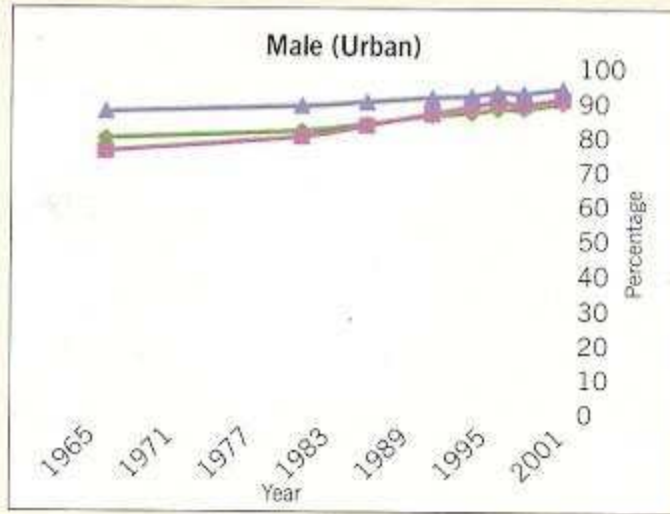
Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Andhra Pradesh-Literacy)



—●— Muslim    —■— SCs/STs    —▲— All Others



Literacy Rate by Social Groups, 2001 (Gujarat-Literacy)



—●— Muslim —■— SCs/STs —▲— All Others



Appendix Table 5.1: Age Specific Worker Population Ratios by SRCs, 2004-05

Age	All	Hindus				Muslims			
		All Hindus	SCs/STs	H-OBCs	H-UC	All Muslims	M-OBCs	M-General	Other Minorities
<b>All</b>									
15-19	36.8	37.6	46.2	39.5	23.8	35.2	34.3	35.8	29.4
20-29	63.0	64.3	69.9	65.4	56.1	54.4	51.9	56.0	62.9
30-39	75.0	76.5	81.5	77.5	69.3	63.4	63.3	63.5	76.6
40-49	76.4	77.8	82.8	79.7	70.0	64.8	65.2	64.6	78.1
50-59	70.2	71.4	76.7	73.5	63.3	61.1	60.4	61.6	70.3
60-64	52.5	52.8	58.1	56.5	42.8	48.4	47.6	48.9	54.1
15-64	64.4	65.8	71.4	67.3	57.4	54.9	53.9	55.6	64.5
<b>Urban</b>									
15-19	24.1	22.9	28.7	29.6	12.8	31.4	32.0	30.9	16.6
20-29	51.7	51.8	55.5	54.8	47.5	52.4	52.2	52.6	48.8
30-39	64.5	65.1	67.4	67.2	62.3	60.7	59.9	61.2	65.5
40-49	65.0	65.7	70.1	68.2	61.8	60.6	58.6	61.8	66.0
50-59	58.0	58.6	64.6	61.1	54.6	55.3	55.5	55.1	56.9
60-64	30.9	29.7	34.3	36.9	23.4	38.0	41.9	35.4	29.9
15-64	52.7	53.1	56.3	56.4	49.0	51.1	50.6	51.4	51.6
<b>Rural</b>									
15-19	41.5	42.5	50.3	42.3	30.6	37.3	35.6	38.4	35.0
20-29	67.5	69.0	73.2	68.8	62.7	55.6	51.7	58.0	68.9
30-39	79.0	80.6	84.3	80.6	74.5	64.7	64.8	64.7	81.6
40-49	80.9	82.3	85.4	83.2	76.0	67.0	68.5	66.0	83.7
50-59	74.7	75.8	79.1	76.6	69.6	64.1	62.9	64.8	76.6
60-64	59.3	59.6	61.7	61.0	54.4	53.7	50.5	55.9	64.0
15-64	68.9	70.3	74.6	70.5	63.5	57.0	55.6	57.8	70.2
<b>Male</b>									
15-19	45.3	44.8	53.7	46.9	30.1	51.8	50.7	52.4	35.6
20-29	86.9	* 87.0	90.1	89.0	80.4	88.2	87.1	88.9	82.2
30-39	98.2	98.3	98.3	98.5	97.8	97.9	96.8	98.5	97.7
40-49	98.0	98.2	98.3	98.2	98.0	96.9	95.4	97.8	97.1
50-59	93.2	93.5	94.4	94.2	91.7	92.6	90.4	93.9	90.5
60-64	73.7	73.6	79.8	76.6	64.0	75.5	72.1	77.3	71.7
15-64	84.7	84.9	87.3	85.8	80.8	84.6	83.0	85.5	81.8
<b>Female</b>									
15-19	26.8	28.9	37.0	30.6	16.5	17.3	17.3	17.4	22.4
20-29	39.3	41.7	50.0	42.4	31.0	21.1	21.1	21.1	43.6
30-39	53.1	55.6	65.3	57.9	41.3	31.8	34.9	29.7	57.7
40-49	52.9	55.5	65.5	59.2	40.1	30.5	34.6	27.7	58.2
50-59	45.9	48.0	58.1	51.7	33.2	28.0	29.4	27.0	49.1
60-64	32.5	33.3	38.5	37.6	22.1	22.8	29.6	17.2	37.5
15-64	43.6	46.1	54.9	48.3	33.1	25.2	26.9	24.0	47.2

Source: NSSO, 61st Round



Appendix Table 5.2: Percentage of Regular Salaried/Wage Non-Agricultural Workers in each SRC Employed in Government/Public &amp; Large Private Sectors: 2004-05

SRCs	All		Male		Female		Urban		Rural		
	Govt	Pub/ Pvt Ltd	Govt	Pub/ Pvt Ltd	Govt	Pub/ Pvt Ltd	Govt	Pub/ Pvt Ltd	Govt	Pub/ Pvt Ltd	
All	34.2	13.1	34	13.8	35.1	10.2	31.5	14.6	39.2	10.5	
Hindus	All Hindus	35.3	13.9	35.3	14.6	35.2	10.7	32.8	15.3	39.5	11.4
	SCs/STs	39.4	9.5	41.3	9.4	32.4	9.9	36.7	8.7	42.9	10.5
	OBCs	30.4	12.8	30.4	13.1	30.0	11.4	27.3	14.0	34.6	11.1
	UC	37.4	17.1	36.4	18.6	41.7	10.6	35.2	18.8	43.2	12.5
Muslims	23.7	6.5	23.0	6.5	29.4	6.8	19.4	7.4	33.3	4.8	
Other Minorities	35.8	12.8	35.1	14.8	37.6	8.0	32.0	16.5	41.8	7.1	

Source: NSS 61st round, Schedule 10

Appendix Table 5.3: Distribution of All (Principal &amp; Subsidiary) Workers (age 15-64) by Two Digit Industrial Groups for Each SRCs: 2004-05

Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
<b>Urban</b>							
Agriculture, Hunting & Related Service Activities	8	8.6	10.3	11.7	4.7	5.3	6.6
Forestry, Logging & Related Service Activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries & Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.9
Mining of Coal & Lignite; Extraction of Peat	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3
Extraction of Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil & Gas Extraction, Excluding Surveying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Mining of Uranium & Thorium Ores							
Mining of Metal Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other Mining & Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	1.9	1.8	0.9	2.4	1.7	2.7	1.2
Manufacture of Tobacco Products	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.3	3.7	0.2
Manufacture of Textiles	4.8	4.4	3.5	6.1	3.3	7.9	2.2
Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	3.8	3.4	3.3	4.2	2.7	6.8	2.4
Manufacture of Wood & of Products of Wood & Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw & Plaiting Materials	1.1	0.9	1.5	1.2	0.4	1.8	1.1
Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2
Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	0.7	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.7
Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products & Nuclear Fuel	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.5	0.5	1.0
Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.4
Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.9	1.7
Manufacture of Basic Metals	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3
Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5
Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment N.E.C.*	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.3
Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus N.E.C.	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.2
Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of Medical, Precision & Optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.5
Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3
Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing N.E.C.	2.6	2.8	1.7	3.3	2.8	1.9	1.1
Recycling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Hot Water Supply	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.7
Collection, Purification & Distribution of Water	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0
Construction	8.2	8.2	13.4	9.2	4.7	7.6	8.6
Sale, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.2	2.9	1.7
Wholesale Trade & Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles	3.3	3.0	2.3	2.3	4.1	3.8	4.7
Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Repair of Personal & Household Goods	17.0	15.6	11.3	14.9	18.0	21.3	17.5
Hotels & Restaurants	3.1	3.3	2.2	3.7	3.5	2.2	2.8
Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines	7.2	6.9	9.0	6.7	6.0	9.4	6.1
Water Transport	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Air Transport	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Supporting & Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4
Post & Telecommunications	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.5	1.1
Financial Intermediation, Except insurance & Pension Funding	1.5	1.6	0.6	1.2	2.5	0.5	3.0



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Insurance & Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.2
Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1
Real Estate Activities	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
Renting of Machinery & Equipment Without Operator & of Personal & Household Goods	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Computer & Related Activities	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.6	1.4	0.3	1.1
Research & Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Activities	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.4	2.9	1.4	2.0
Public Administration & Defense; Compulsory Social Security	5.4	5.9	7.8	4.0	6.7	2.2	6.0
Education	5.4	5.6	3.0	4.0	8.5	3.0	7.5
Health & Social Work	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.3	4.3
Sewage & Refuse Disposal, Sanitation & Similar Activities	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Activities of Membership Organizations N.E.C.	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.3	1.0
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Activities	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	1.0
Other Service Activities	2.0	2.2	2.9	3.3	0.9	1.6	0.7
Private Households With Employed Persons	2.9	3.2	5.2	2.7	2.6	1.6	3.2
Extra-Territorial Organisations & Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Rural</b>							
Agriculture, Hunting & Related Service Activities	71.0	73.0	74.5	73.1	70.0	55.2	71.5
Forestry, Logging & Related Service Activities	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3
Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries & Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5
Mining of Coal & Lignite; Extraction of Peat	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Extraction of Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil & Gas							
Extraction, Excluding Surveying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining of Uranium & Thorium Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining of Metal Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Mining & Quarrying	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4
Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.6	1.4	0.9
Manufacture of Tobacco Products	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.6	3.6	0.6
Manufacture of Textiles	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	3.5	0.7
Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	2.6	1.4
Tanning & Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness & Footwear	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Manufacture of Wood & of Products of Wood & Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw & Plaiting Materials	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.6
Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Coke, Refined							
Petroleum Products & Nuclear Fuel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.9	0.6
Manufacture of Basic Metals	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.3
Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment N.E.C.*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus N.E.C.	0.1	0.1	0.0	0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Medical, Precision & Optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing N.E.C.	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.2
Recycling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Hot Water Supply	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Collection, Purification & Distribution of Water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	5.1	4.9	7.1	4.2	2.5	6.4	5.3
Sale, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.4
Wholesale Trade & Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.5
Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Repair of Personal & Household Goods	4.7	4.3	2.7	4.6	6.8	9.1	4.1
Hotels & Restaurants	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines	2.3	2.1	2.0	2	2.4	4.3	2.6
Water Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Air Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supporting & Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Post & Telecommunications	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4
Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance & Pension Funding	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Insurance & Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Real Estate Activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Renting of Machinery & Equipment Without Operator & of Personal & Household Goods	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Computer & Related Activities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Research & Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Activities	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2
Public Administration & Defense; Compulsory Social Security	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.6
Education	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.4	3.5	1.4	2.3
Health & Social Work	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7
Sewage & Refuse Disposal, Sanitation & Similar Activities	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Activities of Membership Organizations N.E.C.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Activities	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other Service Activities	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	0.2
Private Households With Employed Persons	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5
Extra-Territorial Organisations & Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Male</b>							
Agriculture, Hunting & Related Service Activities	49	51	57.6	53.3	40	35.6	46.5
Forestry, Logging & Related Service Activities	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries & Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.9
Mining of Coal & Lignite; Extraction of Peat	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2
Extraction of Crude Petroleum & Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil & Gas							
Extraction, Excluding Surveying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Mining of Uranium & Thorium Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining of Metal Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Mining & Quarrying	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	1.4	1.3	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.9	1
Manufacture of Tobacco Products	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.2
Manufacture of Textiles	1.9	1.7	1.1	2.3	1.5	3.5	0.7
Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	3.7	1.1
Tanning & Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness & Footwear	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2
Manufacture of Wood & of Products of Wood & Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw & Plaiting Materials	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	0.5	1.1	0.9
Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1
Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3
Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products & Nuclear Fuel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.4
Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.0
Manufacture of Basic Metals	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.3
Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.8
Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment N.E.C.*	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.7
Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus N.E.C.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.1
Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	0.1	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Manufacture of Medical, Precision & Optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2
Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing N.E.C.	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.5	1.7	1.0	0.6
Recycling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Hot Water Supply	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6
Collection, Purification & Distribution of Water	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction	7.7	7.6	11.1	7.1	4.2	8.5	8.8
Sale, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.8	1.1



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Wholesale Trade & Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.1	2.5	2.9	2.3
Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Repair of Personal & Household Goods	9.7	8.8	5.2	8.4	14	15.4	9.9
Hotels & Restaurants	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.6	2.2	1.4	1.4
Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines	5.1	4.7	4.7	4.4	5.1	7.7	5.4
Water Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Air Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Supporting & Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Post & Telecommunications	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6
Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance & Pension Funding	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	1.3	0.2	1.2
Insurance & Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Real Estate Activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Renting of Machinery & Equipment Without Operator & of Personal & Household Goods	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Computer & Related Activities	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.3
Research & Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Activities	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.6	0.6	0.9
Public Administration & Defense; Compulsory Social Security	2.5	2.6	2.3	1.9	4.0	1.4	3.6
Education	2.2	2.3	1.5	1.8	3.9	1.6	2.3
Health & Social Work	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.0
Sewage & Refuse Disposal, Sanitation & Similar Activities	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Activities of Membership Organizations N.E.C.	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.8
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Activities	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5
Other Service Activities	1.3	1.3	1.0	2.0	0.6	1.5	0.3
Private Households With Employed Persons	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2
Extra-Territorial Organisations & Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Female</b>							
Agriculture, Hunting & Related Service Activities	73	75.2	79	76.5	65	50.7	71.1
Forestry, Logging & Related Service Activities	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.2
Fishing, Operation of Fish Hatcheries & Fish Farms; Service Activities Incidental to Fishing	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Mining of Coal & Lignite; Extraction of Peat	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Industrial Group	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs		
Extraction of Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas; Service Activities Incidental to Oil & Gas						
Extraction, Excluding Surveying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining of Uranium & Thorium Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mining of Metal Ores	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Mining & Quarrying	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.1
Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.5
Manufacture of Tobacco Products	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.4	11.9
Manufacture of Textiles	2.5	1.9	1.2	2.4	2.1	9.9
Manufacture of Wearing Apparel; Dressing & Dyeing of Fur	1.9	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.7	4.7
Tanning & Dressing of Leather; Manufacture of Luggage, Handbags, Saddlery, Harness & Footwear	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1
Manufacture of Wood & of Products of Wood & Cork, Except Furniture; Manufacture of Articles of Straw & Plaiting Materials	1.0	1.1	2.0	0.6	0.7	0.3
Manufacture of Paper & Paper Products	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Publishing, Printing & Reproduction of Recorded Media	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Manufacture of Coke, Refined Petroleum Products & Nuclear Fuel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Chemicals & Chemical Products	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5
Manufacture of Rubber & Plastics Products	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Manufacture of Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.9
Manufacture of Basic Metals	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery & Equipment	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Manufacture of Machinery & Equipment N.E.C.*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Manufacture of Office, Accounting & Computing Machinery	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Electrical Machinery & Apparatus N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Manufacture of Radio, Television & Communication Equipment & Apparatus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Medical, Precision & Optical Instruments, Watches & Clocks	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Motor Vehicles, Trailers & Semi-Trailers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Other Transport Equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of Furniture; Manufacturing N.E.C.	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Recycling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0



Industrial Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Electricity, Gas, Steam & Hot Water Supply	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Collection, Purification & Distribution of Water	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction	1.8	1.9	2.8	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.6
Sale, Maintenance & Repair of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Retail Sale of Automotive Fuel	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Wholesale Trade & Commission Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2
Retail Trade, Except of Motor Vehicles & Motorcycles; Repair of Personal & Household Goods	2.9	2.7	1.7	3.0	3.8	5.1	3.1
Hotels & Restaurants	0.8	0.8	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.6
Land Transport; Transport via Pipelines	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Water Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Air Transport	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Supporting & Auxiliary Transport Activities; Activities of Travel Agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Post & Telecommunications	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.5
Financial Intermediation, Except Insurance & Pension Funding	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.6
Insurance & Pension Funding, Except Compulsory Social Security	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Activities Auxiliary to Financial Intermediation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Real Estate Activities	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Renting of Machinery & Equipment Without Operator & of Personal & Household Goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Computer & Related Activities	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Research & Development	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Activities	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2
Public Administration & Defense; Compulsory Social Security	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	1.2	0.5	1.0
Education	3.2	3.1	1.2	2.1	8.6	3.1	5.7
Health & Social Work	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.0	2.5
Sewage & Refuse Disposal, Sanitation & Similar Activities	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Activities of Membership Organizations N.E.C.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Activities	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Other Service Activities	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.2	0.4
Private Households With Employed Persons	2.1	2	2.3	1.5	2.5	2.7	2.8
Extra-Territorial Organisations & Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: 1.N.E.C. - Not Elsewhere Classified

2. A value of '0.0' does not necessarily mean that there are no workers in that group; if the proportion is less than 0.05 percent, it is reported as 0.0



**Appendix Table 5.4: Percentage Distribution of All (Principal & Subsidiary) Workers by Two Digit Occupational Groups for Each SRCs, 2004-05**

Occupational Group	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs UC		
<b>Urban Workers</b>						
Physical Scientist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Physical Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Architects, Engineers, Technologists & Surveyors	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.5
Engineering Technicians	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.2
Aircraft & Ships Officers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Life Scientists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Life Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physicians & Surgeons, (Allopathic, Dental & Veterinary Surgeons)	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.5
Nursing & Other Medical & Health Technicians	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6
Scientific, Medical & Technical Persons, Other	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Mathematicians, Statisticians & Related Workers	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1
Economists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accountants, Auditors & Related Workers	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.2
Social Scientists & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
Jurists	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2
Teachers	4.5	4.7	1.9	3.2	7.6	2.6
Poets, Authors, Journalists & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
Sculptors, Painters, Photographers & Related Creative Artists	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0
Composers & Performing Artists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Professional Workers, N.E.C.	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2
Elected & Legislative Officials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative & Executive Officials, Government & Local Bodies	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.0
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	1.9	1.8	0.7	1.2	2.8	1.9
Directors & Managers, Financial Institutions	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Mining, Construction, Managers, other Services	3.3	3.4	1.7	3.0	4.7	3.2
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers & Related Executives, Transport, Storage & Communication	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.1	0.8
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Other Services	2.0	1.9	0.8	1.6	2.9	1.8
Administrative, Executive & Managerial Workers, N.E.C.	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.2
Clerical & Other Supervisors	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.9	2.2	0.5



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Village Officials	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Stenographers, Typists & Card & Tape Punching	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.4
Book Keepers, Cashiers & related Workers, N.E.C.	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.8	1.6	0.2	1.0
Computing Machine Operators	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.9
Clerical & Other Supervisors	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.9	5.2	1.9	4.6
Transport & Communication Supervisors	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Transport Conductors & Guards	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1
Mail Distributors & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3
Telephone & Telegraph Operators	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4
Merchants & Shop Keepers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	8.9	8.3	4.1	7.3	11.5	10.8	11.8
Manufacturers & Agents	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.9
Technical Salesmen & Commercial Travellers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Salesman, Shop Assistants & Related Workers	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.8	6.0	9.7	3.7
Insurance, Real Estate, Securities & Business Service men & Auctioneers	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.8	1.7	0.5	1.5
Money Lenders & Pawn Brokers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
Sales Worker, N.E.C.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Hotel & Restaurant Keepers	0.8	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.5
House Keepers, Matrons & Stewards (Domestic & Institutional)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders & Related Workers (Domestic & Institutional)	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.6
Maids & Related House Keeping Service Worker	2.5	2.6	4.7	2.4	1.8	1.5	3.3
Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners & Related Workers	1.5	1.7	6.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.1
Launderers, Dry Cleaners & Pressuers	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.1
Hair dressers, Barbars, Beautification & Related workers.	0.8	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.3	0.7	0.5
Protective Service Workers	1.8	2	2.1	1.5	2.4	0.8	1.8
Service workers, n.ec.	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Farm Plantation, Dairy & other managers & supervisors	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cultivators	3.6	3.9	2.8	5.7	2.7	2.4	2.9
Farmers & other land Cultivators	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.4	1.0	1.4	1.9
Agricultural Labourers	2.3	2.6	5.0	3.2	0.8	1.1	1.5
Plantation Labourer & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Other farm Workers	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Forestry Workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hunters & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fisherman & Related Workers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.9



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Miners & Quarrymen, Well Drillers & Related Workers	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2
Metal Processors	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2
Wood Preparation workers	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chemical Processors & Related Workers	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers & Related Workers	2.9	2.7	2.2	4.1	1.5	4.8	0.7
Tanners, Fellmongers & related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Food & Beverage Processors	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.4
Tobacco Prepares & Tobacco Product Makers	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.3	3.6	0.1
Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsters & related Workers	4.6	4.0	3.9	4.6	3.4	8.8	3.2
Shoemakers & Leather Goods Makers	0.6	0.6	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4
Carpenters, Cabinet & Related Wood Workers	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.8	0.5	2.2	1.4
Stone Cutters & Carvers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Blacksmiths, Tool Makers & Machine Tool Operators	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.6
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers & precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical)	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.7	3.7	2.3
Machinery Fitters & Related Electrical & Electronic Workers	1.8	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.9	1.6	2.1
Broadcasting Station & Sound Equipment Operators & cinema Projectionists	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Plumbers, welders, Sheet metal & structural Metal Preparers & erectors	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.4	0.9
Jewellery & Precious Metal Workers & Mtal Engravers (except Printing)	1.1	1.2	0.4	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.3
Glass Formers, Potters & related Workers	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.0
Rubber & Plastic Product	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
Paper & Paper Board Product Makers	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
Printing & Related Workers	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.3
Painters	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.5
Production & Related Workers, N.E.C.	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.9
Bricklayers & other Constructions workers	4.7	4.9	8.4	5.9	2.0	4.2	4.3
Stationary Engines & related Equipment Operators, Oilers & Greasers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Material Handling & Related Equipment Operators, Loaders & Unloaders	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.9	0.7	1.4	1.1
Transport Equipment Operators	5.6	5.3	7.2	5.4	4.1	7.7	4.4
Labourers, N.E.C.	3.0	3.0	5.9	2.7	1.7	3.3	2.6
New Workers seeking Employment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



Occupational Group	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs UC		
Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or inadequately Described	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers not Reporting any Occupations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Rural Workers</b>						
Physical Scientist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physical Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Architects, Engineers, Technologists & Surveyors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Engineering Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Aircraft & Ships Officers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life Scientists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physicians & Surgeons, (Allopathic, Dental & Veterinary Surgeons)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
Nursing & Other Medical & Health Technicians	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1
Scientific, Medical & Technical Persons, Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematicians, Statisticians & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Economists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accountants, Auditors & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Social Scientists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jurists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Teachers	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	3	1.4
Poets, Authors, Journalists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sculptors, Painters, Photographers & Related Creative Artists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Composers & Performing Artists	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional Workers, N.E.C.	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.2
Elected & Legislative Officials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative & Executive Officials, Government & Local Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9
Directors & Managers, Financial Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Mining, Construction, Managers, other Services	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.9
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers & Related Executives, Transport, Storage & Communication	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Other Services	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Administrative, Executive & Managerial Workers, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Clerical & Other Supervisors	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Village Officials	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Stenographers, Typists & Card & Tape Punching	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Book Keepers, Cashiers & related Workers, N.E.C.	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Computing Machine Operators	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clerical & Other Supervisors	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.3	1.0
Transport & Communication Supervisors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Transport Conductors & Guards	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Mail Distributors & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Telephone & Telegraph Operators	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Merchants & Shop Keepers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	3.1	2.9	1.6	3.0	5.0	6.1	2.4
Manufacturers & Agents	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
Technical Salesmen & Commercial Travelers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salesman, Shop Assistants & Related Workers	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.9	1.1
Insurance, Real Estate, Securities & Business Service men & Auctioneers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Money Lenders & Pawn Brokers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sales Worker, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotel & Restaurant Keepers	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
House Keepers, Matrons & Stewards (Domestic & Institutional)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders, Related Workers (Domestic & Institutional)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Maids & Related House Keeping Service Worker	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5
Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Launderers, Drycleaners & Pressures	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1
Hair dressers, Barbers, Beautification & Related workers.	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.1
Protective Service Workers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6
Service workers, n.ec.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Farm Plantation, Dairy & other managers & supervisors	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Cultivators	38.4	39.9	30.8	43.1	49.2	28.3	32.3
Farmers & other land Cultivators	6.3	5.8	3.8	6.5	7.8	5.1	16.3
Agricultural Labourers	25.1	26	38.4	22.2	12.2	20.4	19.7
Plantation Labourer & Related Workers	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4	2.7
Other farm Workers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Forestry Workers	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3
Hunters & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fisherman & Related Workers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Miners & Quarrymen, Well Drillers & Related Workers	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4
Metal Processors	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Wood Preparation workers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical Processors & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers & Related Workers	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.4	1.9	0.5
Tanners, Fell mongers & related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food & Beverage Processors	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.4
Tobacco Prepares & Tobacco Product Makers	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	3.5	0.6
Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsters & related Workers	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	4.1	1.4
Shoemakers & Leather Goods Makers	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Carpenters, Cabinet & Related Wood Workers	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.5
Stone Cutters & Carvers	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Blacksmiths, Tool Makers & Machine Tool Operators	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers & precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.5
Machinery Fitters & Related Electrical & Electronic Workers	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6
Broadcasting Station & Sound Equipment Operators & cinema Projectionists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers, welders, Sheet metal & structural Metal Preparers & erectors	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
Jewellery & Precious Metal Workers & Metal Engravers (except Printing)	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0
Glass Formers, Potters & related Workers	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2
Rubber & Plastic Product	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Paper & Paper Board Product Makers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Printing & Related Workers	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Painters	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
Production & Related Workers, N.E.C.	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6
Bricklayers & other Constructions workers	3.2	3.1	4.3	2.8	1.5	4.2	3.1
Stationary Engines & related Equipment Operators, Oilers & Greasers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Material Handling & Related Equipment Operators, Loaders & Unloaders	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Transport Equipment Operators	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8	3.6	2.0
Labourers, N.E.C.	2.5	2.4	3.9	1.7	1.4	2.8	2.3
New Workers seeking Employment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or inadequately Described	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Workers not Reporting any Occupations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## Male Workers

Physical Scientist	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physical Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Architects, Engineers, Technologists & Surveyors	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3
Engineering Technicians	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3
Aircraft & Ships Officers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life Scientists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physicians & Surgeons, (Allopathic, Dental & Veterinary Surgeons)	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3
Nursing & Other Medical & Health Technicians	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4
Scientific, Medical & Technical Persons, Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematicians, Statisticians & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Economists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accountants, Auditors & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.4
Social Scientists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Jurists	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Teachers	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.5	3.3	1.4	1.8
Poets, Authors, Journalists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Sculptors, Painters, Photographers & Related Creative Artists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Composers & Performing Artists	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Professional Workers, N.E.C.	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.8
Elected & Legislative Officials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative & Executive Officials, Government & Local Bodies	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.7	1.4	1.8
Directors & Managers, Financial Institutions	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Mining, Construction, Managers, other Services	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.3	2.9	1.7	1.5
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers & Related Executives, Transport, Storage & Communication	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.8



Occupational Group	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities	
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs			UC
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Other Services	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.7	1.5	0.9	1.2
Administrative, Executive & Managerial Workers, N.E.C.	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
Clerical & Other Supervisors	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.2	0.3	0.8
Village Officials	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Stenographers, Typists & Card & Tape Punching	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Book Keepers, Cashiers & related Workers, N.E.C.	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3
Computing Machine Operators	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3
Clerical & Other Supervisors	1.8	1.9	1.3	1.6	3	1.0	2.1
Transport & Communication Supervisors	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Transport Conductors & Guards	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Mail Distributors & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Telephone & Telegraph Operators	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Merchants & Shop Keepers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	5.7	5.2	2.4	4.8	9.1	9.0	6.4
Manufacturers & Agents	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.4
Technical Salesmen & Commercial Travelers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Salesman, Shop Assistants & Related Workers	3.3	3.0	2.2	3.0	4.0	6.1	2.2
Insurance, Real Estate, Securities & Business							
Service men & Auctioneers	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.7
Money Lenders & Pawn Brokers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Sales Worker, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Hotel & Restaurant Keepers	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
House Keepers, Matrons & Stewards (Domestic & Institutional)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders & Related Workers (Domestic & Institutional)	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7
Maids & Related House Keeping Service Worker	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners & Related Workers	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Launderers, Drycleaners & Pressers	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1
Hair dressers, Barbers, Beautification & Related workers.	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.9	0.1
Protective Service Workers	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.6	0.6	1.4
Service workers, n.ec.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
Farm Plantation, Dairy & other managers & supervisors	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Cultivators	28.7	30.2	24.5	34.2	30.5	18.8	26.2
Farmers & other land Cultivators	1.8	1.7	1.1	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.6
Agricultural Labourers	17.2	17.9	30.4	15.6	6.8	14.2	14.4



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Plantation Labourer & Related Workers	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.9
Other farm Workers	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4
Forestry Workers	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
Hunters & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fisherman & Related Workers	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.9
Miners & Quarrymen, Well Drillers & Related Workers	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5
Metal Processors	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1
Wood Preparation workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chemical Processors & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers & Related Workers	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.7	0.8	2.1	0.4
Tanners, Fell mongers & related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food & Beverage Processors	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.4
Tobacco Prepares & Tobacco Product Makers	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.1
Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsters & related Workers	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.1	4.6	1.1
Shoemakers & Leather Goods Makers	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2
Carpenters, Cabinet & Related Wood Workers	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.8	0.6	1.5	1.1
Stone Cutters & Carvers	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Blacksmiths, Tool Makers & Machine Tool Operators	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers & precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical)	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	2.5	1.5
Machinery Fitters & Related Electrical & Electronic Workers	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.5
Broadcasting Station & Sound Equipment Operators & cinema Projectionists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers, welders, Sheet metal & structural Metal Preparers & erectors	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.6
Jewellery & Precious Metal Workers & Metal Engravers (except Printing)	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.1
Glass Formers, Potters & related Workers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2
Rubber & Plastic Product	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Paper & Paper Board Product Makers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Printing & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1
Painters	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.9
Production & Related Workers, N.E.C.	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.9
Bricklayers & other Constructions workers	4.7	4.6	6.7	4.6	2.1	5.3	4.6
Stationary Engines & related Equipment Operators, Oilers & Greasers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Material Handling & Related Equipment Operators, Loaders & Unloaders	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.1	1.0
Transport Equipment Operators	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.6	6.3	4.1
Labourers, N.E.C.	3.3	3.2	5.6	2.4	1.7	3.5	3.2
New Workers seeking Employment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or inadequately Described	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Workers not Reporting any Occupations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Female Workers							
Physical Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Architects, Engineers, Technologists & Surveyors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Engineering Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Aircraft & Ships Officers							
Life Scientists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Life Science Technicians	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Physicians & Surgeons, (Allopathic, Dental & Veterinary Surgeons)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Nursing & Other Medical & Health Technicians	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.5
Scientific, Medical & Technical Persons, Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Mathematicians, Statisticians & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Economists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accountants, Auditors & Related Workers	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Social Scientists & Related Workers	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Jurists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Teachers	2.9	2.7	0.9	1.8	8	2.8	5.2
Poets, Authors, Journalists & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sculptors, Painters, Photographers & Related Creative Artists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Composers & Performing Artists	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Professional Workers, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Elected & Legislative Officials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative & Executive Officials, Government & Local Bodies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5
Directors & Managers, Financial Institutions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Mining, Construction, Managers, other Services	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.6	1.6	0.5



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers & Related Executives, Transport, Storage & Communication	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Working Proprietors, Directors & Managers, Other Services	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.3
Administrative, Executive & Managerial Workers, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Clerical & Other Supervisors	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3
Village Officials	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Stenographers, Typists & Card & Tape Punching	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Book Keepers, Cashiers & related Workers, N.E.C.	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3
Computing Machine Operators	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2
Clerical & Other Supervisors	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.4	1.6	0.4	1.5
Transport & Communication Supervisors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Transport Conductors & Guards	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mail Distributors & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telephone & Telegraph Operators	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
Merchants & Shop Keepers, Wholesale & Retail Trade	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.9	2.7	2.8	1.9
Manufacturers & Agents	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Technical Salesmen & Commercial Travelers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salesman, Shop Assistants & Related Workers	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.9	1.7	0.8
Insurance, Real Estate, Securities & Business Service men & Auctioneers	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Money Lenders & Pawn Brokers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sales Worker, N.E.C.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotel & Restaurant Keepers	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2
House Keepers, Mātrons & Stewards (Domestic & Institutional)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders & Related Workers (Domestic & Institutional)	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5
Maids & Related House Keeping Service Worker	2.2	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.2	3.1	2.9
Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners & Related Workers	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5
Launderers, Drycleaners & Pressures	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.1
Hair dressers, Barbers, Beautification & Related workers.	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Protective Service Workers	0.1	0.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Service workers, n.ec.	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Farm Plantation, Dairy & other managers & supervisors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Cultivators	34.4	36.1	30.9	39.4	38	23.5	22.9
Farmers & other land Cultivators	12.2	11	7.3	12.2	15.2	12.2	28.7
Agricultural Labourers	25.4	27	39.3	24	11.4	13.9	16.5
Plantation Labourer & Related Workers	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	2.5
Other farm Workers	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.4
Forestry Workers	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	1.1	0.2
Hunters & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fisherman & Related Workers	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
Miners & Quarrymen, Well Drillers & Related Workers	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Metal Processors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wood Preparation workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Chemical Processors & Related Workers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers & Related Workers	1.5	1.3	0.7	1.9	0.9	5.3	0.9
Tanners, Fell mongers & related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food & Beverage Processors	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.5
Tobacco Prepares & Tobacco Product Makers	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.3	11.8	1.1
Tailors, Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsters & related Workers	2.6	2.1	1.3	2.0	3.6	8.9	3.0
Shoemakers & Leather Goods Makers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
Carpenters, Cabinet & Related Wood Workers	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stone Cutters & Carvers	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0
Blacksmiths, Tool Makers & Machine Tool Operators	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers & precision Instrument Makers (except Electrical)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Machinery Fitters & Related Electrical & Electronic Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Broadcasting Station & Sound Equipment Operators & cinema Projectionists	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers, welders, Sheet metal & structural Metal Preparers & erectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jewellery & Precious Metal Workers & Metal Engravers (except Printing)	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Glass Formers, Potters & related Workers	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0
Rubber & Plastic Product	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Paper & Paper Board Product Makers	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
Printing & Related Workers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Painters	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Production & Related Workers, N.E.C.	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.9



Occupational Group	All	Hindus				Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC		
Bricklayers & other Constructions workers	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.3
Stationary Engines & related Equipment Operators, Oilers & Greasers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Material Handling & Related Equipment Operators, Loaders & Unloaders	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2
Transport Equipment Operators	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Labourers, N.E.C.	1.2	1.3	1.9	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.8
New Workers seeking Employment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or inadequately Described	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Workers not Reporting any Occupations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

Note: I.N.E.C.- Not Elsewhere Classified

2. A value of '0.0' does not necessarily mean that there are no workers in that group; if the proportion is less than 0.05 percent, it is reported as 0.0

Appendix Table 5.5: Worker Population Rates in Each State by SRCs, All Workers, 2004-05

State	All	All Hindus	Hindus			Muslims			Other Minorities
			SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC	All Muslims	OBCs	General	
All India	64.4	65.8	71.4	67.3	57.4	54.9	53.9	55.6	64.5
Andhra Pradesh	72.5	73.7	79.3	75.5	64.9	59.4	55.3	60.3	69.8
Assam	59.8	61.4	63.3	66.0	55.9	56.2	54.3	56.3	61.7
Bihar	54.2	55.3	63.7	54.9	41.2	47.1	48.2	45.3	44.8
Delhi	47.9	48.1	50.8	54.9	45.5	52.0	50.5	52.4	40.4
Gujarat	70.0	71.2	80.1	74.5	59.8	61.1	62.3	60.6	56.4
Haryana	62.4	62.3	64.6	63.8	60.1	68.0	72.0	52.9	61.0
Himachal Pradesh*	76.1	76.1	75.6	78.5	75.8	84.0	87.4	82.7	66.7
Jammu & Kashmir	57.0	65.7	66.9	57.7	66.6	53.2	58.0	52.2	45.0
Karnataka	69.9	71.7	77.8	71.8	66.3	59.4	60.4	58.3	55.1
Kerala	55.0	59.1	64.1	58.1	57.0	40.4	40.4	44.0	60.1
Madhya Pradesh	69.8	71.0	79.9	71.0	54.0	57.7	58.8	56.8	55.4
Maharashtra	68.1	69.6	72.2	71.5	66.6	56.0	59.0	55.6	66.2
Orissa	64.8	64.7	75.6	60.9	50.9	51.9	48.5	52.3	73.1
Punjab	61.9	55.4	59.0	61.4	50.7	71.3	70.0	72.8	65.5
Rajasthan	71.1	71.9	76.2	74.5	58.5	56.5	59.1	53.1	78.2
Tamil Nadu	68.6	70.3	73.4	70.4	51.3	45.2	45.1	46.4	59.6
Uttar Pradesh	60.6	61.6	67.9	63.1	50.1	56.5	57.8	54.5	47.6
West Bengal	55.9	55.7	59.6	55.2	52.7	55.8	55.6	55.8	64.8



Appendix Table 5.6: Percentage of Workers Employed in Manufacturing Sector in Each State by SRCs, 2004-05

State	All	All Hindus	Hindus			Muslims			Other Minorities
			SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC	All Muslims	OBCs	General	
All India	11.8	11.0	8.7	11.9	12.4	20.5	21.7	19.7	9.0
Andhra Pradesh	10.8	10.1	4.8	13.8	7.9	19.6	15.8	20.5	13.3
Assam	3.6	3.8	3.8	2.7	4.6	2.9	0.7	2.9	7.9
Bihar	6.2	5.3	4.4	6.2	3.1	13.2	14.4	11.2	10.6
Delhi	25.1	21.9	25.9	28.5	18.3	57.9	68.1	55.5	18.7
Gujarat	16.0	16.3	10.6	14.8	24.9	13.3	9.8	15.0	11.3
Haryana	13.2	13.8	10.4	16.2	14.0	5.6	4.4	11.9	6.3
Himachal Pradesh	5.8	5.8	7.0	4.1	5.5	6.7	5.3	7.3	6.7
Jammu & Kashmir	12.3	6.4	7.9	13.3	4.4	16.2	12.8	16.9	9.3
Karnataka	10.1	8.9	8.2	9.4	9.0	20.3	18.4	22.5	11.3
Kerala	14.9	18.0	12.0	22.1	14.3	9.2	9.2	12.5	10.1
Madhya Pradesh	7.8	6.6	5.7	7.5	6.5	28.3	37.4	20.1	7.6
Maharashtra	12.2	11.1	10.5	10.1	12.4	24.8	25.4	24.7	11.6
Orissa	11.3	11.4	11.6	12.0	9.1	18.0	6.0	19.3	7.3
Punjab	12.9	23.3	23.0	29.6	21.4	19.0	10.7	28.8	7.6
Rajasthan	8.9	7.8	7.6	7.4	9.6	25.3	25.9	24.5	11.9
Tamil Nadu	19.7	19.2	12.0	21.6	19.0	29.8	30.5	20.7	22.1
Uttar Pradesh	12.5	9.5	9.0	9.4	10.4	28.1	29.2	26.2	6.0
West Bengal	16.8	15.8	11.5	17.4	19.4	20.6	26.0	20.5	6.0

Appendix Table 5.7: Percentage of Workers Engaged in Trade in Each State by SRCs, 2004-05 (All Workers)

State	All	All Hindus	Hindus			Muslims			Other Minorities
			SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC	All Muslims	OBCs	General	
All India	9.1	8.1	4.7	7.7	13.4	16.8	18.2	15.9	9.7
West Bengal	11.7	12.3	7.4	16.4	15.8	10.5	19.7	10.3	6.8
Kerala	12.2	8.4	2.2	9.8	11.4	27.1	27.3	13.0	11.4
Uttar Pradesh	9.4	7.7	4.6	7.0	15.1	16.7	16.3	17.3	44.2
Bihar	8.8	8.2	3.4	10.4	10.1	13.0	13.6	11.9	6.2
Assam	10.1	9.8	8.4	5.0	15.7	11.7	30.5	11.1	3.8
Jammu & Kashmir	7.9	7.3	4.0	9.6	9.0	8.3	2.3	9.6	7.5
Jharkhand	6.6	7.2	2.8	8.5	16.4	8.6	9.7	6.7	1.1
Karnataka	8.4	6.7	4.3	6.6	9.3	22.2	21.4	23.2	17.1
Delhi	24.2	25.1	20.2	20.8	28.6	19.3	0.3	23.7	19.4
Maharashtra	9.5	8.1	6.4	6.8	10.4	23.3	14.6	24.5	10.6
Andhra Pradesh	8.5	7.7	4.0	7.5	12.6	20.0	11.6	21.9	6.7
Gujarat	8.9	7.3	2.7	6.4	13.8	22.7	24.2	21.9	27.5
Rajasthan	6.7	6.1	4.1	5.0	13.7	12.6	12.7	12.4	13.3
Madhya Pradesh	7.2	5.9	3.2	5.9	13.5	20.1	19.2	21.0	36.0
Haryana	11.1	11.1	10.3	9.6	12.5	13.5	11.1	26.0	10.9
Tamil Nadu	9.5	8.4	5.2	9.2	14.5	37.2	36.2	50.4	14.2
Orissa	7.5	7.4	3.5	9.0	15.0	33.6	52.2	31.7	2.4
Himachal Pradesh	4.7	4.6	1.9	9.4	4.9	8.9	1.9	11.6	2.4
Punjab	11.5	21.3	12.8	15.0	31.1	7.4	8.5	6.2	6.7



Appendix Table 5.8: Percentage Self Employed Workers in Each State by SRCs in Urban Areas (All Workers)

State	All	All Hindus	Hindus			Muslims			Other Minorities
			SCs/ STs	OBCs	UC	All Muslims	OBCs	General	
All India	44.6	42.6	33.4	46.1	44.0	57.4	62.8	53.9	41.2
West Bengal	45.5	44.6	43.3	48.1	44.7	52.6	57.1	52.6	38.4
Kerala	38.8	34.7	27.5	36.1	35.9	50.6	50.7	38.3	40.7
Uttar Pradesh	58.8	52.7	47.4	60.6	45.7	71.1	73.9	67.6	73.1
Bihar	59.2	60.2	40.6	63.4	67.5	54.4	51.2	62.5	40.1
Assam	42.1	41.9	39.9	42.7	42.7	43.1	52.7	42.9	39.6
Jammu & Kashmir	56.2	52.2	58.4	39.0	51.7	60.1	69.3	59.9	28.0
Karnataka	41.3	38.5	32.8	38.1	41.8	53.7	59.5	47.8	36.5
Delhi	33.7	33.5	24.7	33.5	38.0	39.8	45.0	38.6	25.4
Maharashtra	37.4	36.5	29.3	37.0	39.3	47.9	47.8	47.9	28.4
Andhra Pradesh	44.1	43.1	24.2	46.7	46.7	54.5	72.1	50.8	22.5
Gujarat	41.3	38.8	14.7	39.5	46.4	53.7	52.4	54.1	66.4
Rajasthan	55.3	54.0	54.0	60.8	46.6	63.3	73.7	55.4	55.6
Madhya Pradesh	49.1	47.0	32.8	53.9	47.4	54.6	53.9	55.4	62.0
Haryana	49.2	48.8	33.8	48.9	53.7	35.0	41.3	29.6	63.5
Tamil Nadu	39.2	38.1	24.4	41.2	35.1	55.9	56.2	53.3	39.4
Orissa	43.9	43.8	31.1	47.8	50.1	54.7	55.5	54.6	38.0
Himachal Pradesh	33.2	33.4	17.8	55.8	34.5	52.4	0.0	55.2	14.9
Punjab	46.8	45.9	34.6	45.4	52.5	69.4	54.1	86.9	47.6



Appendix Table 6.1: List of Scheduled Commercial Banks

Public Sector Banks		Private Sector Banks	
1	State Bank of India	1	Bank of Punjab*1
2	State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur*	2	Bank of Rajasthan**
3	State Bank of Hyderabad	3	Bharat Overseas Bank
4	State Bank of Indore	4	Centurion Bank*1
5	State Bank of Mysore*	5	City Union Bank
6	State Bank of Patiala**	6	Development Credit Bank
7	State Bank of Saurashtra	7	ICICI Bank**
8	State Bank of Travancore	8	IDBI Bank*@
9	Allahabad Bank	9	Indus Ind Bank**
10	Andhra Bank	10	J & K Bank*
11	Bank of Baroda	11	Kotak Mahindra Bank*
12	Bank of India**	12	Lord Krishna Bank
13	Bank of Maharashtra	13	SBI Commercial & International Bank
14	Canara Bank	14	Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank
15	Central Bank of India	15	The Catholic Syrian Bank
16	Corporation bank	16	The Dhanalakshmi Bank
17	Dena Bank**	17	The Federal Bank
18	Indian Bank	18	The Ganesh Bank of Kurundwad2
19	Indian Overseas Bank	19	The HDFC Bank**
20	Oriental Bank of Commerce	20	The Karnataka Bank*
21	Punjab National Bank	21	The Karur Vysya Bank
22	Punjab & Sindh Bank**	22	The Nainital Bank
23	Syndicate Bank**	23	The Ratnakar Bank
24	Union Bank of India	24	The Sangli Bank
25	United Bank of India*	25	The South Indian Bank
26	UCO Bank	26	ING Vysya Bank
27	Vijaya Bank	27	United Western Bank
		28	UTI Bank
		29	YES Bank*

Note : All the above banks were covered in the analysis of Priority Sector Advances (PSA) (RBI)

\*These banks did not furnish the additional data sought by HLC.

\*\*Furnished inadequate/incorrect data or did not furnish according to format. @ Public Sector Banks group also include the data of IDBI Bank from Dec. 2004.

1. Merged

2. Moratorium



**Appendix Table 6.2: Priority Sector Advances Granted to the Members of Specified Minority Communities Vis-à-vis Overall Priority Sector Advances in India : 2001-2005**  
(No. of A/Cs - In Thousands, Amount - In Rupees Crores)

Group/ Year*	Muslims		Other Minorities		Others		Total Priority Sector Advances	
	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S
<b>Bank Group: All Scheduled Commercial Banks</b>								
2001	4065	6633	2648	9058	27659	120064	34372	135755
2002	4573	8179	2789	10288	28460	144702	35823	163170
2003	4601	9282	2973	12620	30189	173407	37764	195310
2004	4770	12192	3209	22462	31016	273453	38994	308107
2005	4786	15685	3630	19671	32009	293400	40426	328755
<b>Average</b>	<b>4559</b>	<b>10394</b>	<b>3050</b>	<b>14820</b>	<b>29867</b>	<b>201005</b>	<b>37476</b>	<b>226219</b>
<b>Bank Group :Public Sector Banks</b>								
2001	3947	6150	2545	8300	26958	112394	33450	126844
2002	4470	7139	2693	9362	27729	134687	34892	151188
2003	4492	8009	2866	11626	29535	163627	36892	183342
2004	4627	9661	3069	13878	29987	194653	37683	218192
2005	4597	13214	3454	17364	30269	256372	38320	286950
<b>Average</b>	<b>4426</b>	<b>8850</b>	<b>2925</b>	<b>12106</b>	<b>28896</b>	<b>172347</b>	<b>36247</b>	<b>193303</b>
<b>Bank Group :Private Sector Banks</b>								
2001	118	483	103	758	701	7669	922	8911
2002	103	1041	96	926	731	10015	931	11981
2003	110	1194	107	995	655	9780	871	11968
2004	143	2531	139	8584	1029	78799	1311	89915
2005	190	2470	176	2307	1740	37027	2106	41804
<b>Average</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>1544</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2714</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>28658</b>	<b>1228</b>	<b>32916</b>

Note: The totals may vary slightly on account of rounding of figures.\* As on 31st March of the year



**Appendix Table 6.3: Amount Outstanding Per Account of All Scheduled Commercial Banks for the SRCs by States**  
(Annual Average for 5 years' ending 31st March 2001 - 2005, in Rupees)

State	Muslims	Other Minorities	Others	All
West Bengal	14488	36280	59268	45944
Kerala	28603	32330	48558	39650
Uttar Pradesh	29653	55678	60491	55204
Bihar	10400	14211	20712	19209
Assam	28176	39381	68742	61065
Jammu & Kashmir	72507	48087	90411	65737
Karnataka	33657	50366	83666	77078
Delhi	82654	242505	859353	768857
Maharashtra	61114	60696	197094	179405
Andhra Pradesh	16156	16820	38900	36514
Gujarat	25092	59321	97550	87837
Rajasthan	32355	96327	78920	76042
Madhya Pradesh	7747	26811	52116	43543
Haryana	27749	58292	115015	107042
Tamil Nadu	21373	15738	33319	30745
Orissa	14081	26158	43112	40893
Himachal Pradesh	16416	47467	59244	58029
Punjab	39572	93605	229701	140070
Other States	24478	75335	73864	71182
INDIA	22542	47546	66304	59420



**Appendix Table 6.4: Priority Sector Advances Granted to the Members of Specified Minority Communities Vis-à-vis Overall Priority Sector Advances in Minority Concentrated Districts: 2001-2005**  
(No. of A/Cs - In Thousands, Amount - In Rupees Crores)

Group/ Year*	Muslims		Other Minorities		Others		Total Priority Sector Advances	
	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S
<b>Bank Group: All Scheduled Commercial Banks</b>								
2001	1163	1798	298	857	3487	19185	4948	21839
2002	1082	2033	248	1035	3477	22950	4807	26018
2003	1116	2420	272	1193	3983	25072	5371	28684
2004	1144	2690	271	1290	4603	32860	6018	36840
2005	1192	3535	288	1666	4303	39216	5783	44417
<b>Average</b>	<b>1139</b>	<b>2495</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1208</b>	<b>3971</b>	<b>27856</b>	<b>5385</b>	<b>31560</b>
<b>Bank Group :Public Sector Banks</b>								
2001	1141	1640	284	735	3436	18404	4861	20779
2002	1062	1863	235	908	3417	21969	4714	24740
2003	1102	2275	259	1063	3948	23792	5309	27130
2004	1125	2446	258	1137	4546	29964	5929	33548
2005	1170	3208	273	1400	4166	33039	5609	37648
<b>Average</b>	<b>1120</b>	<b>2287</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>1049</b>	<b>3903</b>	<b>25434</b>	<b>5285</b>	<b>28769</b>
<b>Bank Group: Private Sector Banks</b>								
2001	22	158	14	122	51	781	86	1061
2002	20	170	14	127	60	980	93	1278
2003	14	145	12	129	35	1280	61	1554
2004	18	243	13	153	57	2895	88	3292
2005	21	326	15	266	137	6177	173	6769
<b>Average</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2423</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2790</b>

Note: The totals may vary slightly on account of rounding of figures.\* As on 31st March of the year



**Appendix Table 6.5: Priority Sector Advances Granted to the Members of Specified Minority Communities Vis-à-vis Overall Priority Sector Advances in Minority Concentrated Districts: 2005**

District	Total PSA		%age Share of Muslims in		% age Share of other Minorities in		%age share of 'Others' in	
	No. of A/Cs ('000)	Amt. O/S (Rs. Crore)	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt. O/S
Malapuram (Ker)(68.5; 2.2)	120	588	43.2	42.3	15.6	12.6	41.2	45.1
Kishanganj (Bihar)(67.6; 0.4)	16	56	26.9	33.2	1.3	0.4	71.8	66.4
Murshidabad (WB)(63.7; 0.3)	151	211	59.6	52.3	2.9	3.4	37.6	44.3
Maldah (WB)(49.7; 0.9)	70	195	38.7	28.4	1.0	0.6	60.4	71.0
Rampur (UP)(49.1; 3.7)	39	208	29.9	25.5	14.6	22.4	55.5	52.1
West Dinajpur (WB)(47.4; 0.8)	34	67	37.5	24.5	0.1	0.1	62.4	75.4
Moradabad (UP)(45.5; 0.5)	62	669	27.1	12.6	4.8	3.4	68.2	83.9
Katihar (Bihar)(42.5; 0.4)	104	196	26.3	24.7	0.9	1.0	72.9	74.3
Bijnor (UP)(41.7; 1.8)	98	402	25.8	13.2	5.1	4.4	69.1	82.5
Hyderabad (AP)(41.2; 2.8)	246	4704	13.3	3.2	6.7	1.4	80.0	95.4
Araria (Bihar)(41.1; 0.1)	16	64	21.8	28.8	0.6	0.2	77.6	71.0
Saharanpur (UP)(39.1; 1.0)	157	652	29.9	13.3	1.9	1.5	68.2	85.2
Muzaffarnagar (UP)(38.1; 0.7)	122	575	27.8	22.2	1.4	1.8	70.8	76.0
Kozhikode (Ker)(37.5; 4.4)	199	1031	40.0	27.3	18.4	12.4	41.7	60.4
Gurgaon (Haryana)(37.2; 0.7)	27	403	25.1	6.5	6.1	3.8	68.8	89.7
Purnea (Bihar)(36.8; 0.8)	111	212	28.2	15.7	0.8	0.6	71.1	83.7
Birbhum (WB)(35.1; 0.3)	70	179	31.9	21.7	0.2	0.2	67.9	78.0
Bahraich (UP)(34.8; 0.6)	56	264	25.0	11.9	2.7	2.6	72.4	85.5
South 24 Pgs (WB)(33.2; 0.8)	135	354	39.9	22.2	0.3	0.3	59.8	77.5
Meerut (UP)(32.6; 1.6)	116	787	21.5	9.0	3.0	2.5	75.5	88.5
Cannonore (Ker)(27.6; 10.9)	151	717	35.1	26.2	27.5	25.5	37.4	48.3
Palghat (Ker)(26.9; 4.2)	272	1032	19.7	21.4	9.6	11.6	70.7	66.9
Waynad (Ker)(26.9; 22.5)	125	351	25.4	23.5	29.5	25.6	45.1	50.9
Nadia (WB)(25.4; 0.8)	147	488	28.2	50.1	2.0	1.2	69.9	48.7
Howrah (WB)(24.4; 0.3)	101	367	30.2	10.2	0.3	0.3	69.5	89.4
Cooch Bihar (WB)(24.2; 0.1)	59	116	35.5	17.6	1.3	1.2	63.2	81.3
North 24 Pgs (WB)(24.2; 0.4)	222	779	35.0	14.9	0.4	0.5	64.6	84.6
South Dinajpur (WB)(24.0; 1.9)	21	25	41.2	33.9	0.3	0.4	58.5	65.7
Ghaziabad (UP)(23.8; 1.0)	94	1004	17.3	6.5	1.8	1.6	80.9	91.9
Pilibhit (UP)(23.8; 4.9)	51	248	16.2	11.4	19.6	27.4	64.1	61.2
Jaisalmer (Rajasthan)(23.6; 0.5)	19	121	33.5	14.6	0.6	0.7	65.9	84.7
Bhopal (MP)(22.9; 2.9)	1453	4643	5.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	93.2	97.2
Darbhanga (Bihar)(22.7; Neg.)	44	145	23.2	27.2	0.8	0.7	75.9	72.1
Bara Banki (UP)(22.0; 0.3)	41	212	19.9	13.4	3.3	5.1	76.8	81.5
Mumbai (Maharashtra)(22.0; 9.7)	125	18254	7.0	1.8	9.1	2.9	83.9	95.3
Kutch (Gujarat)(20.8; 0.4)	41	329	8.9	4.9	1.2	1.0	89.9	94.2
Bidar (Karnataka)(19.7; 11.9)	110	249	7.8	7.8	6.7	4.0	85.5	88.1
Aurangabad (Maha)(19.7; 9.3)	125	748	5.6	6.3	7.0	4.7	87.5	89.0



Gulbarga (Karnataka)(17.6; 5.8)	95	614	19.5	13.0	2.7	2.0
Bijapur (Karnataka)(16.3; 0.3)	238	615	11.9	10.0	0.6	0.3
Kurnool (AP) (16.2; 1.2)	185	802	12.5	12.6	4.7	8.6
Basti (UP)(14.7; 0.7)	31	235	22.4	8.3	1.3	1.4
Deoria (UP)(11.4; 0.2)	49	368	17.3	7.6	1.3	1.3
All Districts(32.8; 2.0)	5783	44417	20.6	8.0	5.0	3.8

Note: 1. Districts have been arranged in descending order of Proportion of Muslims Population. .

2.The totals may vary slightly on account of rounding of figures.

3.Figures in brackets after District represents the share of Muslims and Other Minorities in the population of the District in 2001.

**Appendix Table 6.6: Percentage Share of Muslims in Priority Sector Advances for Scheduled Commercial Banks by Economic Classification and State (Annual Average for 3 years ending 31st March 2002-2005)**

State	Agriculture		Small Scale Industries		Other Pri Sector
	No. of A/Cs	Amt O/S	No. of A/Cs	Amt O/S	No. of A/Cs
West Bengal	19.0	8.3	19.0	9.2	21.6
Kerala	19.8	12.7	20.4	13.2	18.1
Uttar Pradesh	14.0	10.8	14.9	9.2	16.2
Bihar	14.4	9.3	13.6	9.9	18.3
Assam	21.7	17.6	21.4	15.3	21.5
Jammu & Kashmir	41.7	19.7	52.4	24.7	53.9
Jharkhand	9.4	8.6	10.2	6.8	11.1
Karnataka	10.0	5.0	7.5	8.6	7.7
Uttaranchal	6.2	6.3	6.8	4.7	8.3
Delhi	4.6	4.3	4.3	3.0	3.7
Maharashtra	5.9	3.5	7.0	4.3	6.3
Andhra Pradesh	4.8	4.3	6.8	5.3	6.4
Gujarat	4.8	4.0	5.8	3.2	12.4
Rajasthan	6.7	5.1	5.2	2.0	9.6
Madhya Pradesh	4.2	2.5	21.1	2.5	7.3
Haryana	2.3	2.0	2.9	1.5	2.0
Tamil Nadu	4.5	3.5	5.3	3.4	3.8
Orissa	2.6	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.7
Uttarakhand	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.0
Chhattisgarh	3.7	3.0	4.4	3.6	5.6
Punjab	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.0
Others	4.8	3.4	5.7	2.9	5.1
All India	8.3	5.2	11.3	5.2	10.1



**Appendix Table 6.7: Share of Muslims in Individual Deposit in Scheduled Commercial Banks by State**  
*(Annual Average for 3 years ending 31st March 2002 - March 2005)*

State	Total		%Share of Muslims in	
	No. of A/Cs ('000s)	Amount (crores)	No. of Accounts	Amount
West Bengal	15439	46830	12.1	5.5
Kerala	10681	38552	17.6	15.3
Uttar Pradesh	22670	41394	7.4	8.5
Bihar	15713	24113	8.7	13.3
Assam	3105	8906	5.5	5.1
Jammu & Kashmir	869	2957	31.8	30.2
Jharkhand	5783	10549	5.5	8.0
Karnataka	5540	22825	6.2	7.6
Uttaranchal	2975	6812	4.3	7.7
Delhi	7841	35607	2.6	3.9
Maharashtra	14938	62868	8.1	8.6
Andhra Pradesh	11618	28213	5.4	6.2
Gujarat	14295	40084	7.6	8.9
Rajasthan	3659	10162	7.5	7.4
Madhya Pradesh	8062	21968	8.3	6.1
Haryana	5123	11954	1.8	1.6
Tamil Nadu	12449	41306	4.9	6.5
Orissa	4797	18358	4.1	4.8
Himachal Pradesh	1118	4618	2.5	2.2
Chhattisgarh	3387	7954	9.2	9.6
Punjab	4853	19873	1.8	1.4
Others	5047	22638	3.5	2.2
<b>All States</b>	<b>179964</b>	<b>528541</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>



**Appendix Table 6.8: Individual Deposit per Account in Scheduled Commercial Banks by State**  
*(Annual Average for 3 years ending 31st March 2002-2005, in Rupees)*

States	All	Muslims
West Bengal	30333	13824
Kerala	36093	31438
Uttar Pradesh	18259	20861
Bihar	15346	23473
Assam	28678	26319
Jammu & Kashmir	34041	32313
Jharkhand	18242	26736
Karnataka	41201	50372
Uttaranchal	22897	40521
Delhi	45411	66678
Maharashtra	42085	44804
Andhra Pradesh	24283	28089
Gujarat	28041	32932
Rajasthan	27773	27093
Madhya Pradesh	27249	20058
Haryana	23333	20915
Tamil Nadu	33179	44010
Orissa	38269	42081
Himachal Pradesh	41290	36399
Chhattisgarh	23487	24563
Punjab	40949	31732
Others	44852	28110
<b>All States</b>	<b>29369</b>	<b>28829</b>



Appendix Table 6.9: Benefits Accruing to Muslim under Programmes Implemented by SIDBI : 2000-01 to 2005-06

State	Number of Accounts (Actuals)		Sanctioned Amount (Rs.Crores)		Disbursed Amount (Rs.Crores)	
	Total	Muslim	Total	Muslims	Total	Muslims
West Bengal	5783	24	1064.40	2.19	840.32	1.23
Kerala	11349	349	1088.29	62.11	944.34	44.82
Uttar Pradesh	15352	455	988.07	6.53	675.15	4.74
Bihar	4375	36	77.76	0.36	76.02	0.35
Assam	2928	169	57.16	1.12	55.32	1.09
Jammu & Kashmir	8621	747	485.91	34.21	472.65	28.43
Karnataka	17632	426	2554.81	29.13	2114.48	18.30
Delhi	17888	114	3850.57	20.94	3166.12	4.55
Maharashtra	20892	161	6587.78	5.01	5724.28	4.74
Andhra Pradesh	11801	40	2097.77	1.45	1762.19	1.35
Gujarat	6822	9	3133.77	0.44	2702.00	0.44
Rajasthan	8032	7	1343.43	0.43	1201.02	0.32
Madhya Pradesh	12573	12	946.71	2.03	883.67	1.62
Haryana	3682		841.33		676.50	
Tamil Nadu	14385	37	3474.14	3.29	2884.52	2.46
Orissa	8150	39	455.90	0.49	315.40	0.49
Hiamchal Pradesh	2400	13	387.94	0.17	165.60	0.17
Punjab	6170	1	1027.36	0.14	856.10	0.02
Other States	12343	226	1342.19	9.50	1076.90	9.00
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>191178</b>	<b>2865</b>	<b>31805.29</b>	<b>179.54</b>	<b>26592.58</b>	<b>124.12</b>



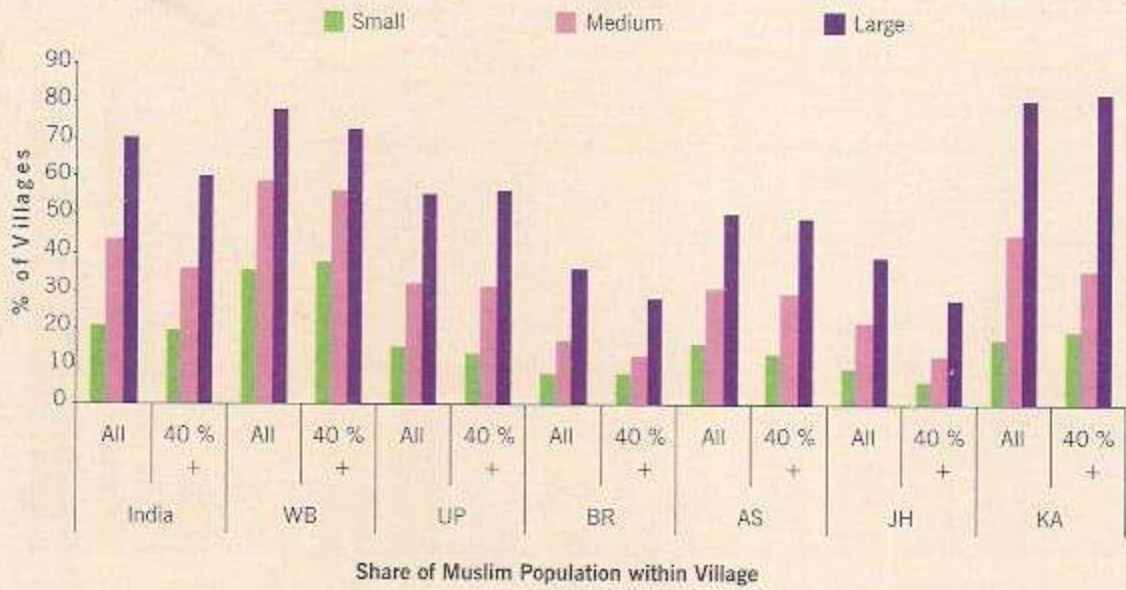
**Appendix Table 6.10 : NABARD Refinance of Production Credit and Investment Credit and Share of Muslims**  
(Annual Average for Two Years -2004-05 and 2005-06)

State	NABARD Refinance (Rs. Crores)		Of which Refinance to Muslims (Rs. Crores)		%age share of Muslims	
	Production Credit	Investment Credit	Production Credit	Investment Credit	Production Credit	Investment Credit
West Bengal	256.29	536.13	16.62	34.66	6.5	6.5
Kerala	427.03	431.43	49.82	50.61	11.7	11.7
Uttar Pradesh	469.87	1511.28	32.58	104.52	6.9	6.9
Bihar	44.58	146.83	1.34	4.36	3.0	3.0
Assam	0.00	103.83	0.00	11.03		10.6
Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	24.60	0.00	8.80		35.8
Jharkhand	1.47	50.10	0.05	1.55	3.1	3.1
Karnataka	869.01	454.22	37.67	19.69	4.3	4.3
Uttaranchal	6.85	23.85	0.25	0.88	3.6	3.6
Delhi	0.00	8.26	0.00	0.17		2.1
Maharashtra	322.68	537.92	5.40	8.97	1.7	1.7
Andhra Pradesh	1777.85	823.32	23.75	10.99	1.3	1.3
Gujarat	647.70	291.68	10.84	4.91	1.7	1.7
Rajasthan	774.83	411.81	48.61	25.84	6.3	6.3
Madhya Pradesh	582.83	526.02	13.47	12.18	2.3	2.3
Haryana	1206.16	596.02	27.67	13.63	2.3	2.3
Tamil Nadu	474.03	409.35	13.27	11.47	2.8	2.8
Orissa	534.69	301.34	6.70	3.86	1.3	1.3
Himachal Pradesh	0.05	162.20	0.00	0.35	0.0	0.0
Chhattisgarh	48.37	140.00	0.77	2.24	1.6	1.6
Punjab	723.40	995.33	2.07	2.76	0.3	0.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>9167.65</b>	<b>8485.48</b>	<b>290.83</b>	<b>333.41</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>

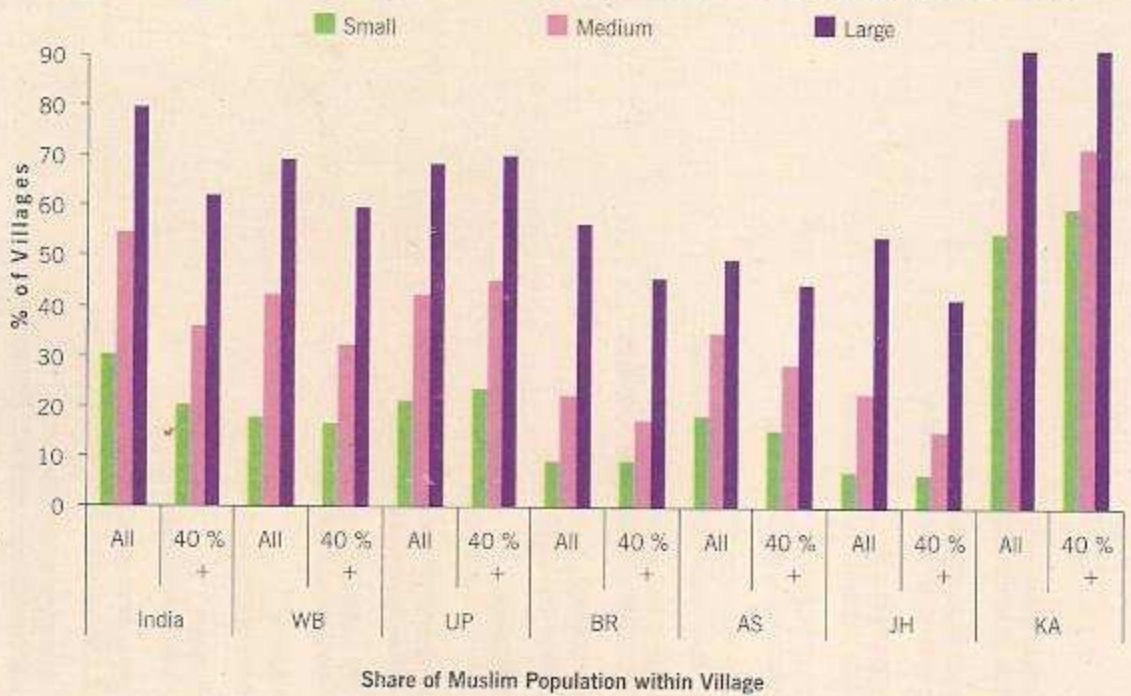
Note: The totals may vary slightly on account of rounding of figures



Appendix Figure 7.1: Having Medical Facilities Within Villages, 2001 Census

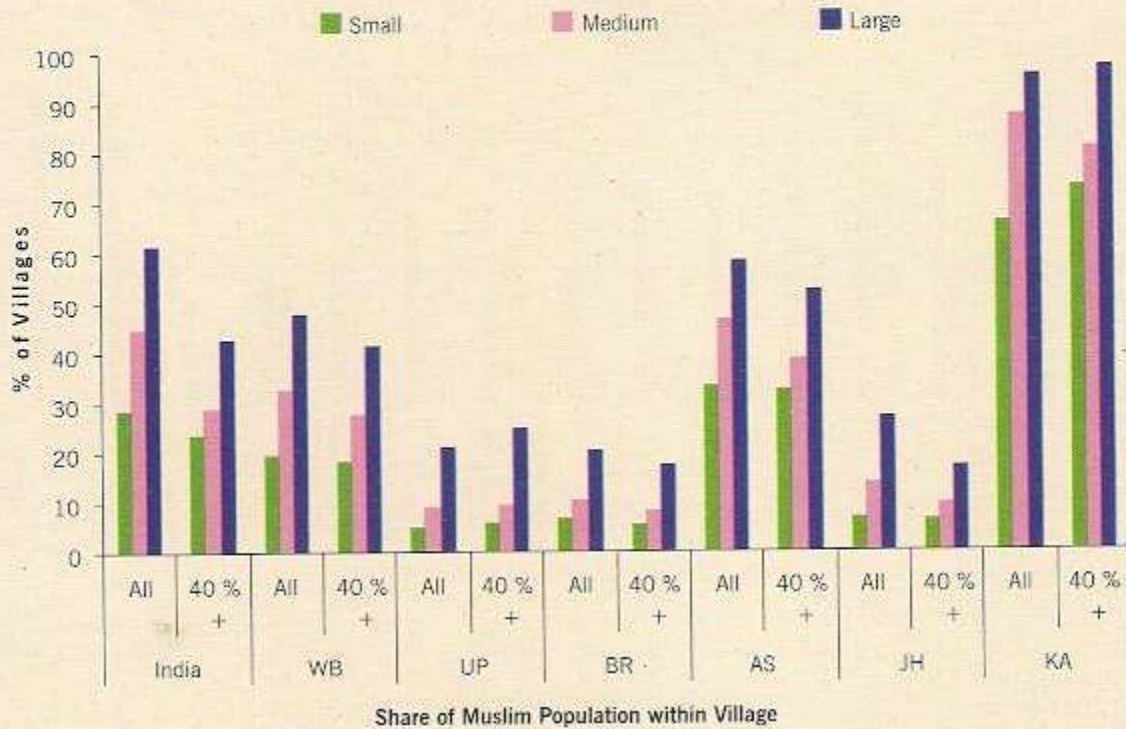


Appendix Figure 7.2: Having Post and Telegraph Facilities Within Villages, 2001 Census

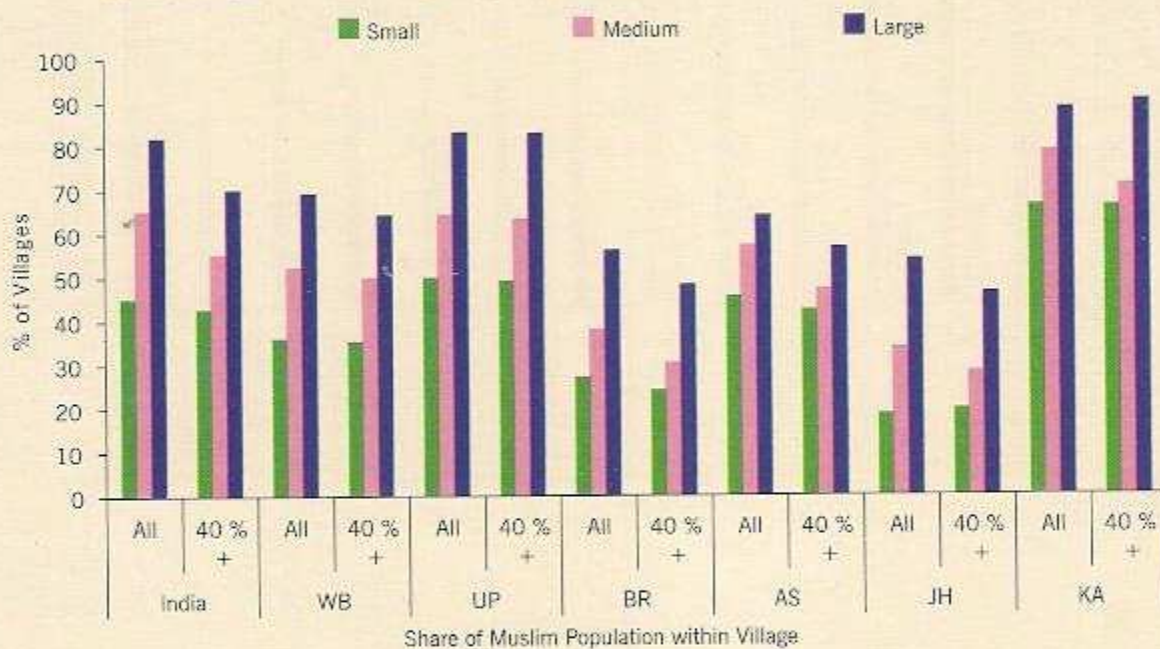




Appendix Figure 7.3: Having Bus Stop Within Villages, 2001 Census



Appendix Figure 7.4: Having Proper Pucca Approach Road to Villages, 2001 Census





**Appendix Table: 7.1 Number of Villages without Basic Facilities**

Facilities	Small (Less than 1000 Population)			Medium (1000-200 Population)			Large (More than 2000 Population)		
	Within Muslim Population Share of								
	< 9%	10-39%	40% +	< 9%	10-39%	40% +	< 9%	10-39%	40% +
<b>West Bengal</b>									
Education	3344	375	827	251	86	236	51	39	70
Medical	8398	784	1456	1935	555	965	645	411	849
Post	10530	1039	1946	2647	766	1504	808	598	1272
Bus Stop	10328	1044	1905	3142	933	1605	1651	1021	1846
Proper Approach Road	8198	822	1504	2316	612	1109	972	575	1124
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>									
Education	14168	2400	1365	1631	674	420	320	198	158
Medical	29026	4844	2342	12541	3988	1906	4872	2365	1240
Post	26877	4543	2061	10758	3485	1516	3466	1702	850
Bus Stop	32265	5556	2552	16713	5487	2500	8686	4253	2144
Proper Approach Road	17039	2853	1375	6501	2149	1006	1803	931	488
<b>Bihar</b>									
Education	4481	662	729	570	240	253	224	124	100
Medical	10179	1475	1329	5637	1695	1091	4033	2140	1208
Post	10102	1464	1313	5212	1592	1036	2688	1446	910
Bus Stop	10373	1494	1371	6056	1833	1148	5157	2649	1386
Proper Approach Road	8078	1131	1098	4126	1253	869	2812	1375	866
<b>Assam</b>									
Education	1389	95	233	148	16	39	39	2	8
Medical	8038	638	1646	2005	449	1323	488	153	698
Post	7829	594	1605	1822	400	1332	454	142	767
Bus Stop	6456	423	1278	1458	301	1139	378	96	652
Proper Approach Road	5228	362	1093	1104	241	981	289	84	596



Appendix Table: 7.2 Percentage of Villages Having Educational Institutions Within Village, 2001 Census

States	Small (Less than 1000 Population)					Medium (1000-2000 Population)					Large (More than 2000 Population)													
	% of Villages Having Facility					% of Villages Having Facility					% of Villages Having Facility													
	Within Muslim Population Share of					Within Muslim Population Share of					Within Muslim Population Share of													
	<	10-39%	+ 40%	All	<	10-39%	+ 40%	All	<	10-39%	+ 40%	All	<	10-39%	+ 40%	All								
India	80.4	81.6	71.7	69.4	59450	4442	4636	4240	95.4	96.4	92.4	90.3	88.1	89.7	1106	1070	98.3	98.7	97.8	96.8	1711	960	423	382
West Bengal	72.4	71.9	72.1	64.5	4546	3444	375	427	93.3	94.8	94.0	88.4	87.3	251	86	238	98.2	98.5	98.2	97.8	165	31	39	70
Kerala	0.0	0.0	-	4	4	0	0	0	80.0	80.0	50.0	100.0	2	1	1	0	99.0	99.1	98.6	99.6	13	5	7	1
Uttar Pradesh	57.8	58.2	58.1	49.6	17805	14188	2400	1385	90.0	91.1	88.9	84.0	2725	181	674	425	98.5	97.0	96.4	94.5	676	339	198	158
Bihar	50.5	50.6	50.0	45.6	5672	4461	652	729	80.5	81.6	88.3	79.8	1663	578	240	273	96.1	96.5	96.4	94.0	448	224	124	100
Assam	60.4	65.5	67.9	67.7	1717	1389	65	433	96.1	94.9	97.5	97.9	203	148	16	39	98.2	96.0	99.4	99.4	49	49	2	8
Jammu & Kashmir	88.1	85.0	80.6	90.1	375	367	37	171	99.0	98.7	99.9	99.0	16	5	1	10	98.9	100.0	100.0	98.7	11	0	0	11
Uttarakhand	60.5	61.6	60.6	49.1	6392	5453	530	904	91.9	93.6	90.4	85.6	338	185	69	82	95.5	95.6	96.4	93.6	83	44	19	20
Karnataka	85.0	86.0	85.0	83.5	1815	1690	124	31	95.6	95.0	94.9	94.5	322	248	40	6	98.6	98.2	99.2	98.4	69	56	11	2
Tamil Nadu	62.4	62.9	63.1	56.5	1199	1128	37	34	51.6	51.6	69.9	93.6	65	50	8	5	95.9	95.9	95.9	95.7	18	9	4	5
Delhi	76.9	100.0	0.0	6.0	3	0	1	2	82.8	80.5	50.0	0.0	5	3	1	1	95.5	95.8	90.9	100.0	5	4	1	0
Maharashtra	80.1	86.1	86.5	87.5	374	345	23	6	89.9	89.9	99.6	89.4	15	10	4	1	94.9	94.9	100.0	98.7	8	6	0	2
Andhra Pradesh	67.4	67.3	80.2	98.5	208	200	7	1	84.7	89.7	99.7	97.4	20	17	2	1	99.9	100.0	99.9	98.0	5	3	1	1
Gujarat	80.6	80.7	80.8	97.7	90	80	4	6	89.9	89.0	100.0	100.0	8	8	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	1	1	0	0
Rajasthan	62.7	63.0	63.0	63.7	1401	1294	96	91	89.1	89.3	99.0	99.0	65	56	5	4	99.6	99.6	99.1	100.0	24	19	5	0
Madhya Pradesh	61.5	61.8	60.7	60.7	2534	2389	35	40	89.5	89.5	99.1	99.4	14	38	5	1	89.9	89.9	99.9	100.0	4	3	1	0
Haryana	67.1	68.8	79.2	78.6	230	166	21	41	89.1	89.3	97.8	96.7	39	31	2	6	94.5	94.5	100.0	94.3	14	13	0	1
Jammu & Kashmir	77.5	77.5	60.0	75.0	939	907	26	6	65.8	65.9	93.1	85.7	168	176	9	3	88.2	88.8	98.4	97.3	28	20	6	2
Orissa	63.1	63.2	70.4	60.0	4308	4228	40	32	97.8	98.0	95.7	92.5	150	133	12	5	96.7	96.8	98.3	97.5	33	30	2	1
Himachal Pradesh	74.6	74.5	75.8	81.5	1986	1894	70	12	81.5	81.5	91.9	100.0	45	40	3	0	98.4	95.9	80.0	100.0	3	2	1	0
Chhattisgarh	66.3	66.3	66.2	60.0	439	434	5	0	89.9	89.9	100.0	100.0	3	3	0	0	94.3	93.8	97.1	105.0	1	2	1	0
Punjab	66.0	66.0	66.5	91.0	110	107	2	1	89.9	89.9	100.0	100.0	4	4	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0



Appendix Table: 7.3 Percentage of Villages Having Medical Facilities Within Village, 2001 Census

States	Small (Less than 1000 Population)						Medium (1000-2000 Population)						Large (More than 2000 Population)											
	% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility								
	All	10-39%	40%	All	9%	10-39%	40%	All	9%	10-39%	40%	All	9%	10-39%	40%	All	9%	10-39%	40%					
India	25.2	20.2	21.0	151	21384	13660	1451	1153	43.5	44.9	39.7	360	7338	580.3	945	7330	70.7	73.5	67.2	65.2	2952	13181	6.91	430
West Bengal	33.5	34.4	32.5	37.5	1338	836	79	14.8	39.3	60.0	61.1	566	3635	335	55	465	78.1	81.2	85.7	73.1	1307	385	41	349
Kerala	59.9	50.0	-	-	2	1	0	0	50.6	60.0	30.0	33.3	4	2	0	2	97.2	98.6	95.0	95.5	35	6	23	19
Uttar Pradesh	14.8	14.4	17.4	13.5	323.1	2925	484	2342	32.3	31.8	34.4	31.0	3035	1251	3988	1306	55.7	54.8	57.1	55.6	8477	4672	2367	1360
Bihar	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.2	2383	1679	675	1329	16.7	17.1	15.6	12.9	8423	587	1885	1391	35.9	37.0	37.9	27.9	7381	4035	2145	1206
Assam	15.7	13.0	16.7	13.2	3022	853	638	1546	30.6	31.4	31.0	29.0	3777	205	69	1322	55.4	50.2	55.5	45.3	1032	406	139	696
Jammu & Kashmir	29.5	35.5	36.1	23.0	2330	719	257	1224	36.5	39.9	53.0	54.6	573	150	66	455	84.2	86.1	87.3	83.6	162	29	3	1394
Andhra Pradesh	9.3	9.6	9.8	8.8	1532	1247	1157	1115	21.7	23.6	23.6	14.5	3686	231	567	486	34.5	41.7	45.0	27.6	1123	597	315	225
Karnataka	17.3	16.9	22.4	19.1	3097	3056	639	32	44.6	43.0	53.2	35.5	3333	296	465	71	93.5	73.3	80.9	82.2	351	797	139	23
Uttarakhand	39.8	38.7	26.4	20.7	5483	3366	23	63	51.4	53.5	67.1	42.3	365	294	25	65	72.7	73.0	70.5	73.0	114	463	23	31
Tamil Nadu	30.8	30.5	19.0	9.5	7	0	2	37.9	36.5	52.0	30	18	16	1	1	1	67.3	67.7	72.7	33.5	26	31	3	2
Madhya Pradesh	35.2	34.7	31.6	30.3	4538	1392	465	192	48.8	49.5	51.7	53.5	5306	526	442	77	83.5	83.4	87.0	78.0	1322	1132	157	33
Andhra Pradesh	37.2	37.3	25.7	22.6	4938	462	275	46	53.6	56.7	53.3	35.3	2614	236	335	17	80.9	83.6	91.7	86.0	933	318	100	7
Gujarat	35.0	33.6	52.9	39.8	2030	362	121	121	66.7	66.1	70.2	62.1	1872	178	30	51	88.9	85.3	94.4	88.8	512	405	31	23
Rajasthan	13.9	14.2	13.4	9.4	17389	13971	491	892	45.5	47.1	40.3	54.1	462	478	29	235	82.5	82.8	84.4	83.5	947	705	30	31
Madhya Pradesh	15.7	19.7	35.4	35.7	24578	23433	817	328	47.6	47.3	50.7	33.7	5488	597	383	138	78.1	75.8	84.2	80.5	821	725	34	24
Haryana	25.4	25.4	21.5	19	339	11.5	73	175	43.1	43.3	47.2	39.3	1189	99	44	146	52.9	43.6	46.7	86.4	347	391	8	40
Tamil Nadu	73.5	73.5	78.5	58.3	1067	1069	18	30	81.0	80.3	84.7	100.0	82	831	21	0	80.6	85.6	90.1	89.0	655	610	37	8
Orissa	5.2	9.2	12.5	8.6	2319	2240	194	90	33.6	33.5	30.4	36.4	4622	433	139	36	58.7	63.8	51.7	60.5	913	897	36	25
Bihar	33.9	30.0	35.3	13.6	3435	5372	167	56	70.2	70.3	62.2	25.6	157	182	16	1	57.4	67.5	90.0	100.0	23	22	1	0
Uttarakhand	17.5	17.5	23.3	5.1	3650	9346	102	30	45.0	46.3	47.2	34.3	2371	2257	38	6	74.2	74.1	79.4	50.2	348	346	7	1
Punjab	42.4	32.7	23.5	1.0	3724	3313	101	30	60.6	61.7	23.0	9.1	1340	323	37	10	36.6	63.8	38.5	100.0	329	313	19	0







Appendix Table: 7.5 Percentage of Villages Having Bus Stop Within Village, 2001 Census

States	Small (Less than 1000 Population)						Medium (1000-2000 Population)						Large (More than 2000 Population)												
	% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility									
	< 9%	10-39%	40%	All	9%	39%	40%	All	9%	39%	40%	All	9%	39%	40%	All	9%	39%	40%						
India	25.5	29.1	24.9	25.8	16505	17295	12439	10547	453	484	33.3	28.2	7103	5119	1336	7388	61.6	67.1	50.1	42.3	3936	22519	3039	617	
West Bengal	13.5	19.3	22.7	16.5	1227	1023	304	135	33.1	35.1	34.7	27.8	580	3142	95	195	44.1	31.8	52.0	45.5	438	1161	703	124	
Kerala	10.0	10.0	-	-	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	
Uttar Pradesh	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.7	4573	4226	556	252	9.1	9.7	9.5	3470	1713	3457	290	212	19.3	19.3	22.9	24.9	1943	886	423	2.94	
Bihar	5.5	5.5	7.5	5.5	1126	1073	344	171	10.1	10.9	5.3	907	605	146	212	146	212	19.5	23.1	23.1	11.3	9.92	5157	259	1385
Assam	23.4	32.5	46.1	32.6	3127	645	43	128	46.7	39.1	53.0	389	288	158	31	139	58.3	61.9	71.9	52.7	116	378	46	52	
Jammu & Kashmir	54.8	64.2	54.2	46.8	129	396	140	82	88.7	78.9	68.0	68	44	31	49	34	80.1	80.2	75.1	75.0	246	17	17	17	
Jharkhand	5.7	5.8	6.3	5.1	3552	3035	118	115	33.5	24.6	13.0	95	395	267	63	515	27.2	28.9	25.7	17.9	19.5	19.5	7.5	38	35
Karnataka	65.7	65.0	72.2	72.9	441	4.41	247	31	57.5	37.1	30.5	309	60	39	21	95.4	55.6	95.1	95.9	325	165	165	165	4	
Chhattisgarh	22.7	22.6	31.4	23.0	538	5.14	0	64	36.2	36.4	38.0	33.3	479	378	49	52	42.4	40.1	47.4	42.8	359	133	51	65	
Delhi	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	0	
Maharashtra	61.8	61.3	70.7	75.9	728	7.83	15	53	54.3	36.7	47.1	32.9	173	164	110	31	95.2	53.4	95.5	94.0	288	241	15	3	
Andhra Pradesh	85.9	84.9	72.1	71.0	3471	3945	110	18	54.5	34.4	47.2	85.0	96	97	74	5	98.0	55.7	97.6	94.0	365	333	32	5	
Gujarat	80.0	75.9	80.1	83.0	120	120	52	18	54.1	33.9	37.7	98.1	321	339	9	3	98.7	50.6	95.3	95.6	64	39	4	1	
Rajasthan	32.0	31.7	40.1	23.2	3749	1244	478	27	53.1	34.3	58.0	361	493	368	22	349	30.8	30.2	84.9	68.8	1842	82	87	65	
Madhya Pradesh	14.2	13.9	17.7	13.2	2319	2519	916	26	31.5	31.2	30.3	25.2	7139	469	329	122	61.1	30.2	78.7	63.3	1336	34.5	81	22	
Haryana	59.2	62.0	55.4	44.5	717	567	44	36	74.1	77.1	50.0	55.5	53	43	54	31	39.7	30.7	83.3	74.8	179	226	15	36	
Tamil Nadu	73.3	73.0	38.9	73.8	1107	1088	11	7	82.1	30.2	30.5	90.5	32	5.2	33	2	95.1	55.7	94.1	93.9	311	236	22	5	
Orissa	21.5	21.0	24.3	15.7	2991	1952	138	91	39.1	39.0	41.4	32.8	415	396	112	45	57.3	51.1	63.8	34.8	1106	100	47	19	
Uttarakhand Pradesh	80.1	82.4	59.5	33.5	384	2927	117	40	54.1	33.7	91.9	75.0	105	131	3	1	39.1	30.2	100.0	30.0	29	39	2	1	
Chhattisgarh	30.5	13.5	17.3	27.2	1670	1632	110	8	24.1	24.5	37.5	57.1	3147	309	45	3	45.3	16.2	67.6	100	738	725	11	2	
Punjab	72.2	72.3	66.2	91.2	1229	1468	42	2	43.7	30.4	85.5	100.0	55	545	30	0	33.0	32.1	93.9	100.0	161	159	2	0	



Appendix Table: 7.6 Percentage of Villages Having Pucca Approach Road to Village, 2001 Census

States	Small (Less than 1000 Population)						Medium (1000-2000 Population)						Large (More than 2000 Population)											
	% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			% of Villages Having Facility			No. of Vill. Not Having Facility								
	All	< 9%	10-39%	40% +	All	< 9%	10-39%	40% +	All	< 9%	10-39%	40% +	All	< 9%	10-39%	40% +								
India	85.2	46.1	65.6	42.8	148489	13263	6496	7910	65.5	66.9	63.3	55.4	4883	3474	5769	4970	30.1	84.5	80.7	70.2	1775	1627	354	392
West Bengal	88.2	36.3	38.2	35.5	15224	3198	32	154	54.5	52.2	57.1	50.1	467	2316	52	119	65.3	71.6	73.0	84.4	271	92	575	1124
Kerala	100.0	100.0	-	-	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	99.3	96.5	100.0	100.0	1	1	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	49.3	45.3	51.4	49.2	21367	17039	2633	3375	64.5	64.5	54.5	53.5	3492	691	2149	1006	85.2	85.3	58.1	82.3	322	180	931	488
Mhhar	27.2	27.2	30.0	24.1	1007	3078	111	1090	38.2	39.3	35.1	37.5	6245	4125	1255	308	56.1	56.1	60.1	45.3	653	2312	175	366
Assam	65.4	45.4	53.9	42.4	6935	9228	382	1393	57.2	62.2	61.0	47.4	2325	1194	91	301	64.1	70.5	75.4	56.7	968	368	64	596
Jammu & Kashmir	82.3	70.9	57.1	58.5	1177	334	139	714	74.3	78.6	67.5	74.5	388	32	31	255	73.9	84.5	67.6	80.1	307	22	23	142
Goarhband	114.5	16.3	21.2	15.9	13866	11008	1000	652	34.0	34.5	36.6	26.5	2753	1922	454	497	54.0	54.5	57.0	46.3	549	455	226	166
Karnataka	86.2	56.4	63.7	66.0	4389	3383	322	64	73.5	79.3	73.7	70.9	1345	1087	246	32	84.3	84.3	86.1	89.5	570	307	170	35
Uttarakhand	26.7	27.6	36.1	34.6	4947	4701	37	29	76.3	55.3	59.3	38.5	233	706	8	9	91.7	89.1	85.3	83.2	36	24	4	8
Delhi	92.3	100.0	100.0	90.0	1	0	0	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	75.5	76.2	81.6	81.8	4387	4411	115	40	91.1	90.9	93.2	93.5	1020	500	64	11	96.1	98.0	96.6	96.3	135	117	37	1
Andhra Pradesh	81.6	66.3	75.1	67.2	322	2963	99	15	79.2	78.4	86.1	97.4	1345	1184	80	1	85.8	80.2	93.0	96.0	941	346	88	2
Gujarat	72.3	74.0	79.6	80.5	1315	1670	57	78	89.0	89.0	85.4	85.5	615	359	41	15	96.7	96.6	96.4	94.7	105	148	9	12
Rajasthan	39.5	39.1	45.9	40.2	1221	11272	438	531	86.3	86.7	75.5	84.4	2911	2626	142	145	78.1	72.4	86.3	81.7	1029	940	60	11
Madhya Pradesh	25.3	25.5	29.9	26.3	22706	21715	720	271	44.0	43.7	45.7	45.4	5638	5481	288	28	99.7	96.5	98.3	99.3	7	5	1	1
Haryana	97.3	97.5	95.0	97.4	46	38	5	5	96.3	99.3	97.6	96.9	14	10	2	2	99.7	96.5	98.3	99.3	7	5	1	1
Tamil Nadu	88.5	88.5	91.7	91.7	475	466	7	2	95.3	95.3	93.4	100.0	23	214	9	0	97.5	97.5	96.3	95.3	156	140	12	3
Orissa	49.8	40.7	53.2	50.5	15082	15227	104	51	56.4	55.1	63.3	54.2	2974	2861	69	24	69.3	66.7	72.5	81.0	801	785	33	8
Himachal Pradesh	44.9	45.0	48.1	24.6	4253	4664	362	49	75.3	75.0	81.1	75.0	183	355	7	1	81.1	82.4	100.0	100.0	31	31	0	0
Chhattisgarh	37.2	37.1	36.1	36.4	3700	3016	85	7	45.7	45.7	43.1	57.1	2274	2330	41	3	78.3	69.9	88.2	50.0	401	395	4	1
Punjab	55.7	56.7	66.2	60.5	296	290	5	1	97.2	97.3	94.5	100.0	94	90	4	0	97.8	97.7	100.0	100.0	51	51	0	0



Appendix Table: 7.7 Percentage of Villages Having Pucca Approach Road to Village, 2001 Census

States	Small (Less than 1000 Population)					Medium (1000-2000 Population)					Large (More than 2000 Population)							
	% of Villages Having Facility					% of Villages Having Facility					% of Villages Having Facility							
	All	< 9%	10-39%	40%+	No. of Vill. Not Having Facility	All	< 9%	10-39%	40%+	No. of Vill. Not Having Facility	All	< 9%	10-39%	40%+	No. of Vill. Not Having Facility			
	Within Muslim Population Share of					Within Muslim Population Share of					Within Muslim Population Share of							
		< 9%	10-39%	40%+			< 9%	10-39%	40%+			< 9%	10-39%	40%+				
India	45.2	46.1	45.5	42.3	45449	13305	895	790	65.5	4043	3424	549	497	55.4	4043	3424	549	
West Bengal	36.2	36.9	36.1	35.5	1534	898	32	354	52.2	571	501	612	119	71.5	644	257	124	
Kerala	100.0	100.0	-	-	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	99.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	
Uttar Pradesh	49.9	49.3	51.4	49.2	21257	17399	253	375	64.5	644	630	245	166	83.2	81.5	83.1	82.9	
Bihar	27.2	27.2	33.0	24.1	1337	479	131	489	34.2	393	349	153	89	50.1	54.1	60.1	40.3	
Assam	45.4	45.4	53.9	42.4	563	523	36	163	57.2	62	104	24	91	64.1	70.5	75.4	56.7	
Jammu & Kashmir	67.8	70.2	57.1	59.5	117	34	74	74	74.5	74.5	38	5	25	59.2	84.7	80.1	29.7	
Haryana	15.6	30.3	21.2	19.3	1338	1198	146	92	34.9	245	253	182	44	54.0	54.9	57.0	46.3	
Karnataka	66.2	66.4	61.7	66.1	438	383	32	54	73.6	73.5	136	187	32	83.1	85.3	80.1	59.3	
Uttarakhand	25.7	27.5	65.1	54.5	487	471	37	29	73.3	63.3	23	206	9	97.7	85.2	93.9	93.9	
Delhi	92.5	100.0	90.0	90.0	1	0	0	1	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Madhya Pradesh	75.5	76.2	82.5	81.3	457	441	116	49	91.1	92.9	1025	356	64	93.1	93.0	93.5	93.5	
Andhra Pradesh	61.6	60.2	75.1	67.3	363	293	99	19	73.2	73.4	136	184	85	83.8	85.2	83.0	95.9	
Gujarat	72.3	72.9	75.9	69.3	1315	670	67	73	89.0	85.0	615	539	41	96.7	96.6	93.4	94.7	
Rajasthan	33.6	39.1	45.9	46.3	1213	1372	408	351	63.8	66.7	231	285	42	94.3	94.1	95.4	91.1	
Madhya Pradesh	25.9	25.6	23.9	30.3	2706	2175	730	271	44.0	43.7	338	583	289	85	74.1	75.4	85.3	81.7
Haryana	37.3	37.5	35.0	37.4	48	38	5	5	93.3	93.5	93.9	14	10	2	99.7	99.8	96.3	96.3
Tamil Nadu	38.5	38.5	31.7	31.7	475	465	7	2	95.0	95.1	1030	223	214	9	97.5	97.6	96.3	95.9
Orissa	40.8	40.7	53.2	50.5	1582	1827	194	51	56.4	58.1	633	642	294	69	69.1	69.7	73.5	81.0
Himachal Pradesh	45.9	45.0	45.1	24.5	463	484	139	49	75.3	75.0	163	155	7	83.1	83.4	102.0	100.0	
Chhattisgarh	37.2	37.1	36.1	36.4	676	666	65	7	45.7	45.1	274	230	41	3	70.3	59.3	88.2	50.0
Punjab	55.7	55.7	55.2	56.3	236	236	5	1	97.2	97.3	94.5	103.0	94	90	97.8	97.7	100.0	100.0



Appendix Table 8.1: Poverty Lines

States	Poverty Line 1, 2004-05		Poverty Line 2, 2004-05	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
All India	363	552	361	567
Andhra Pradesh	295	592	296	596
Assam	393	404	394	428
Bihar	360	462	352	473
Gujarat	360	565	361	590
Haryana	417	534	409	568
Himachal Pradesh	406	483	370	511
J&K	396	541	414	605
Karnataka	333	634	334	608
Kerala	422	583	427	589
Madhya Pradesh	328	586	328	627
Maharashtra	367	636	374	670
Orissa	328	542	327	577
Punjab	410	412	404	498
Rajasthan	384	562	372	529
Tamil Nadu	353	542	363	593
Uttar Pradesh	376	510	368	494
West Bengal	385	466	380	524
New Delhi	401	635	411	680

Note: Poverty line 1 is arrived by updating 1999-00 official poverty line while poverty line 2 is updated using 1993-94 official poverty line.



Appendix Table 8.2: State level Urban MPCE according to SRCs 2004-05 (current prices)

States	All	Hindus				Muslims	All-Others
		All Hindus	SCs/STs	OBCs	General		
All India	1105	1139	793	955	1469	804	1485
West Bengal	1159	1214	784	1008	1385	748	2585
Kerala	1354	1363	836	1221	1883	1081	1670
Uttar Pradesh	880	976	668	796	1311	662	1405
Bihar	726	768	681	662	1027	559	708
Assam	1131	1113	888	994	1265	1199	1198
Jammu Kashmir	1115	1323	949	943	1489	991	1572
Jharkhand	1017	1038	681	877	1433	727	995
Karnataka	1138	1201	729	1007	1580	837	1501
Uttaranchal	1028	1033	768	785	1175	753	2657
Delhi	1419	1423	879	985	1788	1051	1924
Maharashtra	1228	1278	934	1061	1548	921	1399
Andhra Pradesh	1091	1134	851	970	1605	803	1195
Gujarat	1206	1227	1045	905	1470	875	1754
Rajasthan	945	979	744	871	1262	685	1254
Madhya Pradesh	893	902	599	782	1232	669	1801
Haryana	1183	1155	744	896	1420	1105	2151
Tamil Nadu	1166	1166	739	1123	2311	1020	1355
Orissa	790	795	558	697	1009	785	701
Himachal Pradesh	1422	1487	1151	1116	1658	869	1393
Chattisgarh	963	956	754	813	1396	590	1545
Punjab	1306	1241	919	961	1483	811	1469
All other States	1309	1294	908	994	1676	1112	1395



		All Hindus	SCs/STs	OBCs	General	
All India	579	568	468	567	739	553
West Bengal	576	610	534	652	705	501
Kerala	1031	970	722	986	1165	968
Uttar Pradesh	539	544	465	544	696	509
Bihar	445	448	371	456	571	426
Assam	577	615	578	606	675	511
Jammu Kashmir	805	840	796	863	873	776
Jharkhand	439	448	407	462	571	423
Karnataka	543	526	440	538	599	532
Uttaranchal	649	652	579	632	697	600
Delhi	1056	1023	796	781	1146	1696
Maharashtra	597	603	459	614	693	576
Andhra Pradesh	604	604	490	593	786	610
Gujarat	645	644	527	594	932	668
Rajasthan	598	593	506	635	690	611
Madhya Pradesh	461	458	373	492	640	475
Haryana	905	913	604	794	1225	605
Tamil Nadu	602	597	492	632	940	724
Orissa	422	424	340	455	562	447
Himachal Pradesh	836	834	672	776	949	798
Chattisgarh	445	445	408	471	555	473
Punjab	905	852	732	802	1103	777
All other States	707	650	535	684	774	621



States	Rural	Urban	All
All India	0.28	0.36	0.34
West Bengal	0.25	0.36	0.33
Kerala	0.34	0.38	0.36
Uttar Pradesh	0.25	0.34	0.29
Bihar	0.19	0.30	0.22
Assam	0.19	0.29	0.23
Jammu & Kashmir	0.21	0.24	0.24
Jharkhand	0.20	0.31	0.29
Karnataka	0.23	0.36	0.34
Uttaranchal	0.23	0.30	0.27
Maharashtra	0.28	0.36	0.38
Andhra Pradesh	0.26	0.35	0.32
Gujarat	0.26	0.30	0.32
Rajasthan	0.22	0.31	0.26
Madhya Pradesh	0.25	0.36	0.32
Haryana	0.30	0.32	0.32
Tamil Nadu	0.27	0.36	0.36
Orissa	0.29	0.35	0.32
Himachal Pradesh	0.28	0.26	0.30
Chattisgarh	0.26	0.35	0.32
Punjab	0.28	0.32	0.31
All Other States	0.25	0.34	0.32



Appendix Table 8.5: Poverty Incidence compared over time 1983 to 2004-05 - Urban

States Urban	Total			Hindus									Muslims			All Others		
				All Hindus			SCs/STs			Other Hindus			2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88
2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05						
All India	29	33	38	27	31	36	46	51	55	22	26	32	44	47	53	16	23	27
West Bengal	24	23	33	21	20	29	41	37	48	14	15	25	44	41	57	21	27	16
Kerala	23	24	45	24	25	44	41	32	61	21	24	42	31	27	56	12	21	39
Uttar Pradesh	32	35	40	27	31	33	46	57	49	22	25	30	43	46	58	5	7	31
Bihar	42	34	53	38	31	52	70	52	62	33	26	49	57	46	57	4	29	36
Assam	7	8	17	5	6	17	7	14	22	5	5	16	13	22	21	4	0	13
Jammu Kashmir	10	5	13	9	5	14	16	7	35	7	5	10	11	23	13	5	0	8
Jharkhand	22	-	-	20	-	-	51	-	-	12	-	-	44	-	-	28	-	-
Karnataka	33	40	49	30	36	46	54	61	65	24	30	42	49	58	64	16	23	35
Uttaranchal	17	-	-	16	-	-	31	-	-	12	-	-	27	-	-	0	-	-
Delhi	21	16	16	21	15	16	46	47	44	10	5	8	29	30	21	2	6	5
Maharashtra	33	35	35	28	32	33	43	57	61	24	28	28	55	50	48	30	32	34
Andhra Pradesh	34	38	45	32	37	42	48	47	55	27	35	40	49	49	57	22	26	40
Gujarat	18	28	40	16	25	37	21	42	57	15	22	32	34	47	54	2	23	27
Rajasthan	27	31	36	26	28	35	48	47	50	18	23	29	39	56	47	7	14	21
Madhya Pradesh	48	48	43	45	47	42	69	65	67	37	40	35	70	60	52	7	31	39
Haryana	21	16	18	21	16	19	40	25	38	16	14	14	46	40	0	1	23	10
Tamil Nadu	28	40	42	29	40	43	50	57	65	25	36	40	24	46	44	21	34	30
Orissa	50	41	43	49	40	42	74	57	62	42	35	37	51	68	69	51	24	37
Himachal Pradesh	4	9	7	4	10	7	6	21	15	3	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	9
Chattisgarh	46	-	-	47	-	-	50	-	-	45	-	-	62	-	-	11	-	-
Punjab	10	11	13	11	11	14	19	24	25	8	7	11	21	23	33	6	11	10
All other States	10	13	19	11	14	21	21	15	38	9	14	19	19	15	24	4	9	11



Appendix Table 8.6: Poverty Incidence compared over time 1983 to 2004-05, Rural

States Urban	Total			Hindus						Muslims			All Others					
	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	All Hindus			SCs/STs			Other Hindus			2004-05	1993-94	1987-88	2004-05	1993-94	1987-88
All India	28	37	39	28	36	40	41	50	54	21	29	33	33	45	43	18	27	25
West Bengal	28	41	46	24	38	45	31	49	55	16	26	35	36	48	47	36	58	46
Kerala	13	25	25	13	24	24	24	37	36	10	22	21	17	32	37	7	21	14
Uttar Pradesh	34	42	45	33	43	45	45	59	60	28	36	39	37	43	47	49	6	29
Bihar	42	58	58	41	56	57	64	71	71	32	49	52	52	67	62	33	66	60
Assam	23	45	35	16	40	32	18	42	36	14	39	30	38	55	41	23	63	52
Jammu Kashmir	3	18	26	3	16	26	4	20	38	2	14	20	3	47	27	11	5	9
Jharkhand	43	-	-	41	-	-	52	-	-	33	-	-	44	-	-	51	-	-
Karnataka	24	30	31	25	30	31	36	43	48	20	24	26	27	34	31	1	24	30
Uttaranchal	15	-	-	15	-	-	20	-	-	12	-	-	20	-	-	21	-	-
Delhi	7	2	1	7	2	2	0	12	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Maharashtra	32	38	45	31	36	44	54	51	58	24	31	39	28	43	42	47	51	57
Andhra Pradesh	11	16	21	11	16	21	21	27	33	7	11	17	10	12	27	10	24	22
Gujarat	20	22	28	21	22	29	32	31	41	15	17	23	13	16	20	19	37	23
Rajasthan	18	26	31	18	26	32	29	42	44	11	17	24	14	32	27	13	15	4
Madhya Pradesh	37	41	46	37	41	46	52	53	62	24	30	33	35	28	41	2	24	42
Haryana	13	28	15	12	26	15	26	45	30	7	18	9	26	53	31	9	33	7
Tamil Nadu	24	33	42	24	33	42	32	44	58	21	28	36	10	25	37	22	41	47
Orissa	47	50	55	47	50	54	65	62	73	33	40	43	26	41	34	75	68	79
Himachal Pradesh	8	30	16	8	31	16	15	42	20	5	26	15	4	36	4	9	12	6
Chattisgarh	43	-	-	43	-	-	51	-	-	36	-	-	42	-	-	34	-	-
Punjab	9	12	13	7	12	20	8	17	29	6	7	10	4	21	31	9	11	10
All other States	15	21	21	23	20	20	36	32	32	15	15	16	28	28	22	5	21	23



**Appendix Table 9.1: Share of Employment in Indian Railways according to SRCs**  
(Total No. of Employees: 14,18,747)

Category	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	Other Hindus		
Higher Positions	1.3	92.8	18.2	74.6	3.0 (22.4)	4.3
Lower Positions	98.7	88.6	22.5	66.1	5.0 (37.3)	6.4
Group 'A'	0.7	93.8	17.8	76.0	2.5 (18.7)	3.7
Group 'B'	0.6	91.5	19.0	72.6	3.4 (25.4)	5.0
Group 'C'	59.7	88.5	22.0	66.5	4.9 (36.6)	6.5
Group 'D'	37.4	88.7	23.4	65.3	5.0 (37.3)	6.3

Note : Higher Positions : Aggregate of Group A and Group B  
Lower Positions : Aggregate of Group C, Group D and Others  
Figures within parenthesis are ratio of Muslims share to their population

**Appendix Table 9.2: Share of Employment in National Security Agencies\***  
(No. of Employees: 5,19,008)

Category	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	Other Hindus		
Higher Positions	3.9	87.5	11.7	75.8	3.6 (26.9)	8.9
Lower Positions	96.1	88.7	24.4	64.4	4.6 (34.3)	6.7
Group 'A'	1.3	86.0	11.9	74.1	3.1 (23.1)	10.9
Group 'B'	2.6	88.2	11.6	76.6	3.9 (29.1)	7.9
Group 'C'	91.5	88.7	23.8	64.9	4.6 (34.3)	6.7
Group 'D'	4.2	89.3	36.8	52.5	4.3 (32.1)	6.4
Others	0.4	85.3	24.2	61.1	3.3 (24.6)	11.3

\* Data received from Border Security Force, Central Reserve Police Force, Central Industrial Security Force, Sashastra Seema Bal  
Figures within parenthesis are ratio of Muslims share to their population

**Appendix Table 9.3: Share of Employment in Post and Telegraphs**  
(No. of Employees: 275841)

Category	All	Hindus			Muslims	Other Minorities
		All Hindus	SCs/ STs	Other Hindus		
Higher Positions	1.4	94.8	20.8	3.6	70.5	4.3
Lower Positions	98.6	94.2	27.4	10.0	56.9	5.0
Group 'A'	0.1	93.7	23.0	3.0	67.7	3.8
Group 'B'	0.3	95.0	20.5	3.6	70.8	4.4
Group 'C'	59.8	94.6	27.6	7.6	59.4	4.8
Group 'D'	38.8	93.6	27.0	13.6	53.1	5.3



Appendix Table 9.4: Employment Data provided by State Governments

States	Muslim Population (%)	Total Number of employees	Share of Muslims in State Employment (%)	Education Department	Health, Women and Child Welfare Department	Home Department	Transport Department	Other Department
West Bengal	25.2	134972	2.1	-	1.0	7.1	-	2.4
Kerala	24.7	268733	10.4	12.3	10.5	10.7	9.2	10.2
Uttar Pradesh	18.5	134053	5.1	--	5.6	9.8	4.2	5.0
Bihar	16.5	78114	7.6	12.3	2.6	6.9	10.9	7.6
Assam	30.9	81261	11.2	--	10.8	11.3	11.8	11.7
Jharkhand	13.8	15374	6.7	--	3.4	7.4	--	7.0
Karnataka	12.2	528401	8.5	11.9	5.0	4.2	7.5	7.0
Delhi	11.7	135877	3.2	7.2	1.7	2.2	1.1	0.9
Maharashtra	10.6	915645	4.4	4.7	2.8	4.2	--	3.8
Andhra Pradesh*	9.2	876291	8.8	7.9	6.4	14.6	10.0	8.9
Gujarat	9.1	754533	5.4	4.5	1.5	5.6	16.3	5.3
Tamil Nadu	5.6	529597	3.2	5.5	3.5	2.5	2.4	2.2
Sum of States	15.4	4452851	6.3	6.5	4.4	7.3	6.5	6.0

\* Data not provided for group ABCD employees, only Total Employees and Total Muslim employees is provided.

Appendix Table 9.5: Share of Muslims Employees in States - Education Departments  
(No. of Employees : 15,46,861)

States	Muslim Population (%)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
Kerala	24.7	16.2	8.6	11.2	13.1	-
Bihar	16.5	2.4	17.1	10.2	13.9	-
Karnataka	12.2	6.7	4.7	12.6	5.1	-
Delhi	11.7	5.9	-	7.6	-	4.7
Maharashtra	10.6	2.7	3.4	4.7	7.6	-
Gujarat	9.1	1.7	-	4.5	-	-
Tamil Nadu	5.6	3.7	5.9	5.4	5.0	-
Sum of States	12.3	5.6	5.7	6.2	6.0	4.7



**Appendix Table 9.6: Share of Muslims Employees in States - Home Departments (No. of Employees : 6,37,146)**

States	Muslim Population (%)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
West Bengal	25.2	16.6	9.8	6.0	0.1	4.5
Kerala	24.7	7.3	10.9	10.6	11.5	10.6
Uttar Pradesh	18.5	15.4	6.1	9.9	11.1	-
Bihar	16.5	8.1	5.9	7.5	0.0	0.0
Assam	30.9	2.0	9.5	11.5	6.1	-
Jharkhand	13.8	4.2	6.9	7.7	5.9	-
Karnataka	12.2	2.1	4.5	4.2	4.2	-
Delhi	11.7	4.0	1.5	2.3	2.2	0.9
Maharashtra	10.6	1.9	4.2	4.2	5.0	1.8
Gujarat	9.1	7.9	3.7	2.1	0.0	5.8
Tamil Nadu	5.6	0.0	-	-	2.6	-
Sum of States	14.8	8.0	8.7	5.7	4.0	5.7

**Appendix Table 9.7: Share of Muslims Employees in States - Health Departments (No. of Employees : 4,01,956)**

States	Muslim Population (%)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
West Bengal	25.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.0	2.7
Kerala	24.7	0.0	11.2	10.6	9.1	-
Uttar Pradesh	18.5	0.0	4.4	7.0	3.2	5.2
Bihar	16.5	-	-	2.6	-	-
Assam	30.9	8.0	-	11.2	-	10.4
Jharkhand	13.8	11.4	3.1	4.0	1.5	-
Karnataka	12.2	3.3	12.4	5.2	4.5	-
Delhi	11.7	1.0	-	1.7	-	2.1
Maharashtra	10.6	2.9	1.6	3.3	-	-
Gujarat	9.1	2.2	0.0	0.8	1.8	4.1
Tamil Nadu	5.6	4.4	4.6	3.3	3.3	-
Sum of States	16.0	3.7	5.1	3.4	3.0	5.0

**Appendix Table 9.8: Share of Muslim Employees in States - Transport Departments (Total No. of Employees : 2,10,989)**

States	Muslim Population (%)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
Kerala	24.7	10.0	0.0	9.3	9.2	-
Uttar Pradesh	18.5	-	1.9	2.6	6.5	-
Bihar	16.5	0.0	8.7	6.4	24.3	-
Assam	30.9	10.0	14.1	14.4	11.0	11.5
Karnataka	12.2	14.0	18.8	7.3	5.7	-
Delhi	11.7	4.6	0.0	1.2	1.0	-
Gujarat	9.1	9.4	-	-	17.1	11.5
Tamil Nadu	5.6	2.4	1.0	2.6	3.3	-
Sum of States	15.7	5.0	1.4	2.8	12.7	11.5



**Appendix Table 9.9: Share of Muslim Employees in All Other Departments in Selected States**  
 (No. of Employees : 15,95,349)

States	Muslim Population (%)	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
West Bengal	25.2	4.1	4.4	5.7	6.6	1.4
Kerala	24.7	9.3	8.8	11.3	8.8	9.5
Uttar Pradesh	18.5	4.6	8.2	4.1	5.5	7.4
Bihar	16.5	8.0	7.3	7.2	8.2	7.4
Assam	30.9	11.5	12.6	12.9	9.2	10.8
Jharkhand	13.8	3.7	3.6	10.0	4.7	-
Karnataka	12.2	5.4	4.9	7.6	6.7	-
Delhi	11.7	0.9	6.9	4.1	1.1	0.8
Maharashtra	10.6	2.2	2.1	3.4	4.3	6.0
Tamil Nadu	5.6	4.1	2.8	2.3	1.7	-
Sum of States	16.6	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.1	2.8

**Appendix Table 9.10: Share of Muslim Employees in Judiciary (No. of Employees: 98593)**

States	Share of Muslim Employees	Advocate General	Dist. Session Judge	Addl. Dist. & Session Judge	Chief Judicial Magistrate	Prl. Judge	Munsif	Public Prosecutors	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D
West Bengal	5.0	0.0	4.8	7.7	7.8	0.0	3.2	5.4	2.3	3.4	4.3	7.1
Kerala	12.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.4	13.0	12.7	12.1
Uttar Pradesh	10.9	-	3.1	8.4	7.5	0.0	10.7	4.7	8.6	16.0	10.4	11.9
Assam	9.4	0.0	0.0	12.2	9.5	50.0	15.3	16.8	0.0	0.0	9.0	9.7
Jammu & Kashmir	48.3	51.1	-	42.9	-	0.0	39.7	59.3	59.1	48.8	49.3	-
Karnataka	4.0	-	0.0	6.0	3.4	20.0	2.2	-	2.9	5.3	3.9	4.9
Jharkhand	8.4	0.0	2.9	4.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	7.4	7.4	8.1	10.4
Uttaranchal	3.9	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	-	0.0	3.2	3.8	3.8
Delhi	1.3	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.7	-	3.3	0.9	1.0	1.8
Maharashtra	8.1	-	2.3	7.6	8.2	0.0	8.1	6.4	7.5	10.1	7.4	10.7
Andhra Pradesh	12.4	5.0	1.8	4.3	5.0	-	-	3.1	11.9	12.0	10.9	16.8
Rajasthan	5.1	-	3.0	4.7	2.3	0.0	4.2	-	5.9	5.0	8.9	5.4
Madhya Pradesh	6.0	-	7.2	3.8	6.9	8.3	8.8	-	0.0	3.9	6.8	4.2
Orissa	1.5	-	1.4	-	0.0	0.0	1.8	-	0.0	0.6	1.6	1.5
Chhattisgarh	6.9	-	4.2	0.0	4.3	0.0	4.7	100	9.0	0.0	4.5	2.8
Sum of States	8.0	20.0	2.7	5.7	5.2	4.3	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	9.0
Sum of States (Excl. J&K)	7.8	3.5	2.7	5.5	5.2	4.4	5.8	6.3	6.8	7.1	7.7	9.0



Appendix Table 9.11: Share of Muslim Employees in State PSUs (No. of Employees : 7,63,439)

States	Higher Positions	Lower Positions	Group A	Group B	Group C	Group D	Others
West Bengal	1.2	6.3	0.0	1.2	6.3	5.1	-
Kerala	9.5	11.1	9.5	9.6	9.3	11.7	-
Uttar Pradesh	6.2	5.3	7.9	5.5	6.4	4.9	7.1
Bihar	8.6	6.4	1.5	11.0	6.6	4.2	11.1
Karnataka	8.6	9.9	7.1	9.2	7.8	14.7	8.4
Delhi	2.1	5.6	0.0	2.2	2.9	6.6	0.0
Maharashtra	1.9	1.1	1.6	3.8	-	1.1	7.9
Gujarat	8.5	16.0	9.9	5.5	16.7	15.4	4.3
Tamil Nadu	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.3	2.6	2.5	-
Sum of States	7.4	9.9	7.2	7.5	9.3	10.9	8.3

Appendix Table 9.12: Flow of Benefits to Muslims under Selected Beneficiary Oriented Programmes: Average Annual during 2002-03 to 2005-06

Name of the Department / Scheme	Kerala (24.7)		Uttar Pradesh (18.5)		Karnataka (12.2)		Uttaranchal (11.9)		Maharashtra (10.6)		Gujarat (9.1)		Tamil Nadu (5.6)	
	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)
<b>Agriculture Department</b>														
1. Crop Insurance Scheme (Rashtriya Krishi Bima Yojana)														
a) Farmers Enrolled - No.	15874	13.0							1395402	3.1			128094	7.3
b) Premium collected (Rs.lakhs)	23.37	11.7	245.94	6.6					2667.09	3.5			308.11	1.6
c) Claims Settled (Rs.lakhs)	72.18	10.6	290.62	4.2					10947.44	5.2	144	3.5	2062.05	1.6
2. Farm Mechanisation Programme under Work Plan														
a) Supply of Hi-tech & newly designed Agricultural implements - (No.)					4954	4.3	506	5.5	1115	1.5			24	2.7
b) Supply of power tillers - (No.)	102	9.2			1154	3.6	13	38.5	272	2.9	142	1.4	691	1.2
c) Supply of small tractors - (No.)	21	9.5			445	5.8	280	8.2			407	4.1	106	0.9
d) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)					810	4.0			293	0.7			256	1.0
<b>Co-operation Department</b>														
1. Co-operative Credit														
a) Short Term Loan Disbursed (Rs.Crores)	5418.16	24.5	1355.94	8.3	1486.62	4.6	142.87	6.5					883.77	2.9
b) Medium Term Loan Disbursed (Rs.Crores)	2062.87	25.0	34.20	6.8	71.96	8.1	22.76	6.8					60.22	8.9
c) Long Term Loan Disbursed (Rs.Crores)	226.38	25.0	605.22	9.5	126.93	1.5							89.37	2.2
<b>Rural Development Department</b>														
1. Sampoorna Grameena Rozgar Yojana														
a) Lakh Mandays	96.92	12.1			116.09	4.5	86.56	1.5						
b) Foodgrains (MTs)	83926	12.3			168461	5.9	55855	1.1						
c) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)	10491	12.2			7406	3.0								
2. Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana														
a) Groups Assisted (SIGs)			942	4.9	2568	14.9	2638.5	3.3						



Name of the Department / Scheme	Kerala (24.7)		Uttar Pradesh (18.5)		Karnataka (12.2)		Uttaranchal (11.9)		Maharashtra (10.6)		Gujarat (9.1)		Tamil Nadu (5.6)	
	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus. (%)
	h) Swarozgaries Assisted	6975	10.6	10617	3.0	10631.5	8.4	8191	5.0					
c) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)	2187	10.5			1449	3.7								
<b>3. Total Sanitation Campaign (Nirmala Gramaena Yojana)</b>														
a) Household Toilets (No.)	119222	5.8	343138	14.1										
b) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)	1300	5.8	6107	11.1										
<b>Power</b>														
<b>Bhagyajyothi &amp; Kuteerjyothi Programme</b>														
(No. of Houses Electrified)	234388	13.9			1514877	5.3			10004	2.6				
<b>Handlooms &amp; Textiles</b>														
<b>1. Living Cum Workshop scheme for weavers</b>														
a) Workshops constructed (No.)					933	0.9			147	78.8			6024	0.2
c) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)					166	4.8			14	80.8			276	0.4
<b>2. Health Package Scheme</b>														
a) Weavers Covered					3081	5.6			668	10.5			17375	0.1
c) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)					24	4.7			1	16.4			111	0.2
<b>3. Group savings linked insurance Scheme for handloom weavers</b>														
a) Weavers Covered					16901	3.3							70	1.4
c) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)					12	5.1							35	1.4
<b>Small Scale Industries</b>														
a) Units (No.)			30375	16.8	9397	10.5	2622	4.4						
b) Investments (Rs.lakhs)			27384.75	15.8	30701.33	10.4	3767.60	3.1						
c) Persons Employed (No.)			119270	14.0	42760	10.5	5963	4.4						
<b>Health Department</b>														
<b>1. National Aids Control Programme</b>														
a) No. of Persons screened					26883	9.9							11337	5.1
b) No. of Persons Sero-Positive					6655	6.8	88	4.0					2879	5.0
c) No. of AIDs Cases Reported *					1726	5.7	13	7.7					2879	5.0
<b>2. Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programme (New TB Cases detected)</b>														
	9432	28.2			54739	10.4	5316	14.8			28895	7.8	267539	5.0
<b>3. National Programme for Control of Blindness</b>														
(No. of cataract surgeries)	79056	21.1			265413	2.3					458880	5.9	496328	0.3
4. Sterilisation - Vasectomy (No.)	1580	14.5	5683	4.0	857	4.4	1782	1.7	40510	2.7	1696	1.7	700	2.8
5. Sterilisation - Tubectomy (No.)	149186	24.7	479899	6.2	382438	11.3	30134	2.2	646382	7.4	289312	9.1	421085	5.4
6. IUD (No.)	76696	7.3	2080034	12.7	301143	13.6	110584	7.1	456738	8.8	439067	9.3	421623	7.8
7. Medical Practitioners Registered with IMA (No.)	57344	7.4	53549	6.5	24200	9.3	1325	0.1	3962	4.5	1388	2.2	1821	3.9
8. Nurses Registered with Nursing Council (No.)	89343	1.4	18200	2.9	6493	2.0			3654	1.4	228	3.5	5020	0.7



Name of the Department / Scheme	Kerala (24.7)		Uttar Pradesh (18.5)		Karnataka (12.2)		Uttaranchal (11.9)		Maharashtra (10.6)		Gujarat (9.1)		Tamil Nadu (5.6)	
	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)	Ach.	Flow to Mus.(%)
<b>Urban Development Department</b>														
Swarna Jayanthi Shabri Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY)														
<b>1.Urban Self Employment Programme</b>														
a) Development of Women & Child in Urban Areas (No. of Groups)			182	49.4	11255	30.0			911	5.7	1461	22.8		
b) Thrift and Credit Societies (No. of Groups)			1692	48.0	6682	25.0			3628	15.2	1631	21.4		
c) Micro enterprises (No. of Beneficiaries)			5321	24.3	40231	20.0			916	39.0	3623	14.8		
d) Training for unemployed & under-employed youth in urban areas (No.)			15969	20.8	63313	21.0			7943	15.6	9583	5.5		
e) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)			368	23.1	5629	22.0					299	35.3		
<b>2.Urban Wage Employment Programme</b>														
a) Mandays			251262	26.9	27834382	15.0			59166	21.1	57712	2.6		
e) Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)			576	22.0	4732	15.0					257	16.8		
<b>Women and Child Development</b>														
1. Self-Help Groups <sup>1</sup> (No.)	39160	17.2			1512683	7.0			168855	1.0				
2. Balika Samrudhi Yojana (No. Benefited)	66084	17.0	45	14.2	18096	6.8								
<b>Housing</b>														
a) House Sites to Weaker Sections (Rural & Urban) Nos.											22584	4.5		
b) Ashraya Subsidised Houses (Nos.)	6191	10.4			112063	5.9								
c) Indra Awas Yojana														
i) Construction of New Houses (Nos.)	24920	7.1			39160	3.1								
ii) Upgradation of Houses (Nos.)	12335	7.2												
<b>National Social Assistance Programme</b>														
National Old Age Pension Scheme (No. of Beneficiaries)			1281282	13.4					483598	10.2	45881	12.1		
National Family Benefit Scheme (No. of Beneficiaries)			22264	11.3					13775	8.8	4913	13.9		

Note : 1. Karnataka the unit is no. of members, 2. The States analysed above are the ones which had furnished data for adequate number of schemes  
3. The figures in brackets after the state name indicate the percentage of Muslim population



**Appendix Table 9.13: Share of Muslims in Amount Disbursed by NMDFC and Beneficiaries Covered Under Term Loan Scheme : April 2002 - March 2006**

State	Percentage Share of Muslims in Minority Population	Amount Disbursed (Rs. lakhs)			Beneficiaries Assisted (Actuals)		
		Total	Muslims	Share of Muslims (%)	Total	Muslims	Share of Muslims (%)
Kerala	56.5	9037	4037	44.7	22985	10977	47.8
Bihar	95.6	1497	1429	95.5	3821	3655	95.7
Uttar Pradesh	78.3	5504	5254	95.5	17480	14222	81.4
Assam	88.4	350	339	96.8	963	932	96.8
Jammu & Kashmir	95.2	851	769	90.4	1464	1317	90.0
Jharkhand	40.9	200	186	92.9	336	290	86.3
Karnataka	80.8	2688	1990	74.0	6501	4566	70.2
Uttaranchal	79.5	350	313	89.5	591	513	86.8
Delhi	69.5	275	213	77.5	593	435	73.4
Maharashtra	58.3	1700	1020	60.0	2859	1556	54.4
Andhra Pradesh	84.8	2265	2146	94.8	20409	19360	94.9
Gujarat	92.4	1400	1359	97.1	3325	3163	95.1
Rajasthan	84.1	243	222	91.2	741	706	95.3
Madhya Pradesh	73	180	172	95.9	403	385	95.5
Haryana	50.3	932	542	58.1	2065	1264	61.2
Tamil Nadu	47.7	650	502	77.2	1373	999	72.8
Orissa	37.2	244	231	94.8	639	600	93.9
Himachal Pradesh	43.3	383	246	64.2	412	281	68.2
Chattisgarh	69.2	50	0	0.0	0	0	
Punjab	2.5	592	2	0.3	1080	4	0.4
All Others	11.1	2432	69	2.8	3577	129	3.6
Total	70.5	40009	29173	72.9	114709	88025	76.7



**Appendix Table 9.14: Expenditure Incurred and Persons Benefited under Programmes Implemented by Backward Classes & Minorities Department/Corporation for the Welfare of Minorities/Muslims in State Plans: Average Annual during 2002-03 to 2004-05**

State/Department	Expenditure (Rs.lakhs)		Persons Benefitted	
	Total	Flow to Muslims (%)	Total	Muslims Benefitted (%)
<b>West Bengal (25.2)</b>				
Minorities Development & Welfare Dept.	182	100.0	3401	100.00
West Bengal Minorities Development & Fin. Corpn.	6198	96.8	14217	97.81
<b>Kerala (24.7)</b>				
Welfare of Backward Classes	10782	14.6	38100	10.88
Welfare of Minorities	3309	45.9	7716	44.14
<b>Uttar Pradesh (18.5)</b>				
Directorate of Minorities	49101	98.0		
U.P. Alp Sankhyak Vittiya Avam Vikas Nigam	4776	92.0	19144	92.00
<b>Assam (30.9)</b>				
Assam Minorities Development Board	125	95.1	1747	94.67
Assam Minorities Dev. & Finance Corporn.	76	96.6	620	94.45
Directorate of Char Areas Development Assam	610	77.6	49692	84.48
<b>Karnataka (12.2)</b>				
Department of Minorities	1983	51.0	16050	52.46
Karnataka Minorities Dev. Finance Corpn.	3653	81.8	27599	84.21
<b>Maharashtra (10.6)</b>				
Maulana Azad Alpasankyath Arthik Vikas Mandal	1591	98.6	2654	98.64
Maharashtra Rajya Itar Magas Vargiya Vitta Ani Vikas Mahamandel Ltd.	4418	10.7	7708	9.56
<b>Gujarat (9.1)</b>				
Gujarat Minorities Finance & Development Corporation	1702	99.4	5659	99.49
Gujarat Backward Classes Development Corporation	3367	5.9	8941	10.11
<b>Orissa (2.1)</b>				
Minorities & Backward Classes Welfare Dept.	211	99.7	569	99.65

Note: The figures in brackets after the state name indicate the percentage of muslim population



Appendix 9.15

No.39016(S)89-Estt.(B)

Government of India

Ministry of personal, public Grievances and pensions  
(Department of personal and Training )

North Block New Delhi.110001

Dated the 16th August, 1990

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Representation of Scheduled Castes / Tribes and Minorities on Selection Boards / Committees .

As the Ministries / Department of the Government of India are aware , the instructions contained in this Department 's OM.

No.16/1/74-Estt.(SCT) dated 23rd May, 1975 enjoin upon the Ministries/ Departments to nominate a Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes officer while constituting Selection Committees /Boards for recruitment to various posts / services under them. In this Department's OM.No.39016/6(s)/87-Estt(B) dated 10th June, 1987, Ministries/Departments were instructed to nominate a member of the minority community also in the selection Committee/Board for recruitment to Group 'C' and Group 'D' post within the overall sanctioned strength of the committee/Board. It has been observed that in spite of the above instructions, a number of Selection Committees/Board are constituted by various Ministries/ Departments which do not have a representative belonging to the Scheduled Casts/ Scheduled Tribes and the minority communities.

2. The matter has been reviewed and in partial modification of the above instructions , it has to be constituted for making recruitment to 10 or more vacancies in group 'C' or Group 'D' posts/services, it shall be mandatory to have one member belonging to SC/ST and one member belonging to minority community in such Committees/Board. where however, the number of vacancies against which Selection is to be made is less than 10, no effort should be spared in finding a Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes Officer and Minority officer for including in such Committees/Boards.
3. Similar instruction in respect of public sector undertakings and financial institutions ,lading public sector banks will be issued by the Department of public Enterprises and Ministry of Finance respectively.
4. Hindi version will follow.

Sd/-

(J.S.Mathur)

Joint Secretary to the Government of India

To

1. All Ministries/Department of Govt. of India.
2. UPSC New Delhi .
3. SSC, New Delhi.
4. CVC, New Delhi
5. Department of public Enterprises, New Delhi.
6. Ministry of finance, (Banking and Insurance Division New Delhi.)
7. All attached and subordinate offices of the ministry personal, public Grievances and pension
8. All Officers and Sections of the ministry of the Personal, Public Grievance.

It is requested that similar instruction may be issue in respect of public sector undertaking and financial institutions including and public sector Banks and Insurance corporations.



State/Union Territory	Schedule Tribes		Schedule Tribe Muslims		
	Pop. (actual numbers)	Share %	Pop. (actual numbers)	% to total ST pop.	% to total Muslim pop.
India	67758285	8.57	170428	0.25	0.16
Andaman & Nicobar	26770	9.54	760	2.84	3.55
Andhra Pradesh	4199481	6.31	1526	0.04	0.02
Arunachal Pradesh	550351	63.66	154	0.03	1.29
Assam	2874441	12.83	920	0.03	0.01
Bihar	6616914	7.66	11881	0.18	0.11
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	109000	78.99	55	0.05	1.64
Daman & Diu	12000	11.54	123	1.05	1.35
Goa	376	0.03	4	1.06	0.006
Gujarat	6161775	14.92	8894	0.14	0.24
Himachal Pradesh	218349	4.22	15291	7.00	17.15
Karnataka	1915691	4.26	488	0.03	0.009
Kerala	320967	1.1	230	0.07	0.003
Lakshwadweep	48163	93.15	48040	99.74	98.51
Madhya Pradesh	15399034	23.27	5380	0.03	0.18
Maharashtra	7318281	9.27	60478	0.83	0.79
Manipur	632173	34.41	370	0.05	0.27
Meghalaya	1517927	85.53	1627	0.11	2.64
Mizoram	653565	94.75	336	0.05	7.40
Nagaland	1060822	87.70	642	0.06	3.11
Orissa	7032214	22.21	1609	0.02	0.27
Rajasthan	5474881	12.44	3157	0.06	0.08
Sikkim	90901	22.36	28	0.03	0.72
Tamil Nadu	574194	1.03	672	0.12	0.02
Tripura	853345	30.95	473	0.06	0.24
Uttar Pradesh	287910	0.21	1821	0.63	0.007
West Bengal	3808760	5.6	5469	0.14	0.03

\*Source: Census of India, 1991

Note: 1. Excludes Jammu and Kashmir where the 1991 Census has not been conducted.

2. Punjab, Haryana, Chandigarh, Pondicherry, Delhi-do not have Schedule Tribes

**Appendix Table 10.2: Worker Population Ratio in Population aged 15-64 years (Principal and Daily Status) - 2004-05**

Sector	All	H-OBCs	M-OBCs	M-Gen
Total	64.4	67.3	53.9	55.6
Urban	52.7	56.4	50.6	51.4
Rural	68.9	70.5	55.6	57.8
Male	84.6	85.8	83	85.5
Female	43.6	48.3	26.9	24

Note: estimated from NSSO (2004-5) 61 Round, Sch. 10



**Central Security Agencies**

Higher Positions	4.6	0.4	3.2
Lower Positions	11.7	1.0	3.6
Grade A	5.4	0.3	2.8
Grade B	4.1	0.5	3.4
Grade C	11.8	1.0	3.6
Grade D	10.0	1.1	3.2
Others	1.8	0.3	3.0
Total	11.4	1.0	3.6

**Railways**

Higher Positions	2.8	2.8	0.2
Lower Positions	9.4	4.5	0.4
Grade A	3.5	2.3	0.2
Grade B	2.0	3.3	0.1
Grade C	8.7	4.6	0.3
Grade D	10.5	4.5	0.5
Total	9.3	4.5	0.4

**Public Sector Undertakings: Central**

Managerial -I	5.3	1.9	0.3
Managerial -II	10.4	2.6	0.2
Workers	9.2	3.1	0.8
Total	8.3	2.7	0.6

**State Public Services Commission: Interview**

Higher Positions	21.0	5.4	1.9
Lower Positions	20.5	2.6	0.7
Grade A	17.5	10.4	3.0
Grade B	23.2	2.1	1.6
Grade C	20.0	1.8	0.7
Grade D	31.7	17.1	0.8
Total	20.9	4.8	1.6

**State Public Services Commission: Recommended/Selected**

Higher Positions	21.0	1.9	1.2
Lower Positions	29.1	0.6	0.8
Grade A	18.8	6.1	1.3
Grade B	20.0	0.6	1.4
Grade C	19.6	1.4	0.9
Grade D	32.2	0.3	0.8
Total	27.0	0.9	0.9

Note: Estimated from data furnished by concerned agencies.



## Note 1

**Disaggregation of SRC Population by Income Levels: An Exploration**

To explore the differentials across SRCs, an attempt is made to disaggregate the total population within each SRC into three categories; Low Income, Middle Income and High Income.

- Individuals below the poverty line can be safely be described as the Low Income Individuals. The poverty lines used are Rs.567 for urban areas and Rs.361 for rural areas.
- The expenditure cut-off used to identify High income category is of Rs. One Lakh<sup>23</sup>. This is divided by the average family size<sup>24</sup> to obtain per capita income. The per capita monthly cut-offs are Rs.1491 in urban areas and Rs.1368 in rural areas.
- The residual population which is not counted as Low Income or High Income is classified as the Middle Income. These fall in the middle income band of Rs.361-Rs.1368 in urban and Rs. 567 - Rs.1491 in rural areas separately.

Based on the stated cut-offs, the rural, urban and total<sup>25</sup> population of different SRCs are divided into the above three categories. Appendix Table 10.4 reports these estimates.

**Appendix Table 10.4 : Distribution of SRCs by Income (Expenditure) Groups**

SRC	Urban			Rural			Total		
	Low Income	Middle Income	High Income	Low Income	Middle Income	High Income	Low Income	Middle Income	High Income
H-Gen	8.3	58.4	33.3	9.3	84.1	6.6	8.9	73.9	17.2
H-SCs/STs	44.8	32.2	23.1	25.6	71.3	3.1	28.6	65.1	6.3
H-OBC	21.1	74.6	4.3	27.2	72.1	0.7	25.9	72.6	1.5
Muslims	38.6	53.1	8.3	26.9	70.8	2.2	30.8	65.0	4.2
M-Gen	35.7	54.2	10.1	26.1	72.3	1.6	29.3	66.2	4.4
M-OBCs	42.6	52.1	5.3	28.0	68.8	3.2	32.7	63.5	3.8
All-Others	11.8	53.7	34.5	13.8	74.7	11.5	13.2	68.6	18.2
Total	22.9	57.7	19.4	22.9	73.9	3.2	22.9	69.8	7.3

Source: Estimated from NSSO (2004-05) 61st Round, Sch. 10.

23. This is the income cut-off for the purposes of imposing income tax in India although the data used in these estimates are the actual expenditures.

24. The average family size is 5.59 in urban areas and 6.09 in rural areas.

25. Figures for total population were obtained by adding figures for rural and urban areas.



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
1	Maqbara Mohd. Shah, known as Mubarak Khan ka Gumbad, Lodhi Road, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1298/58
2	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Wazir Pur New Delhi.	16.4.1970	387/96
3	Dargah, Kh. No. 71, Ladha Sarai (19 biswa)	21.10.1982	29/10
4	Dargah & Mosque, Kh. No. 72, Ladha Sarai. (2 bigha, 18 biswa).	21.10.1982	29/11
5	Maqbara nameless, Vill. Wazir Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	378/97
6	Maqbara nameless, Vill. Wazir Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	378/97
7	Dargah & Mosque, Kh. No. 73, Ladha Sarai (1 bigha 18 biswa), New Delhi	21.10.1982	29/13
8	Maqbara Najaf Khan, Qutub Rd, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1258/59
9	Maqbara, (name to be ascertained)Vill. Wazir Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	338/98
10	Dargah, Khasra No. 74, Ladha Sarai (6 biswa), Delhi	21.10.1982	27/12
11	Masjid Qudisia Bagh, Ali Pur Road, Delhi.	16.4.1970	322/5
12	Maqbara Mahabat Khan, Vill. Ali Ganj, New Delhi	16.4.1970	
13	Mosque (Idgah), Vill. Wazir Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	378/100
14	Dargah & Masjid Wazirabad wali, Kh. No. 93., Delhi	16.4.1970	324/6
15	Dargah Pir Ghaib, Kh. No. 321, Near Hindu Rao Hospital, Hindu Rao, Rd, Delhi, (2 bigha, 2 biswa)	16.4.1970	324/9
16	Maqbara Mohd. Khan (Teen Burj), Vill. Mohd. Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/80
17	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), close to Masjid, Inside vill. Mohd. Pur.	16.4.1970	374/81
18	Jama Masjid, inside Kotla Feroz_Shah, Mathura Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/81
19	Tomb known as Gumbad, Vill. Mohd Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/82
20	Maqbara Ghayasuddin Tughlaq, Vill. Tughlaqabad, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/82
21	Mosque (name to be ascertained), Vill. Mohd. Pur, New Delhi.		
22	Masjid Qadam Shahi, Vill. Tughlaqabad, New Delhi.		
23	Maqbara Gol Gumbad. (P1 14/32), Lodhi Road, New Delhi. (Graves & Compound)	16.4.1970	308/20
24	Muslim Graveyard & Maqbara, Khasra No. 634-M, Vill. Mohd. Pur, Munirka, New Delhi.	5.6.1986	
25	Burji Khan ka Gumbad, Hauz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	354/20
26	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), R.K. Puram, New Delhi.		
27	Maqbara (Chhoti Gumbad), RK Puram, New Delhi.		
28	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Vill. Hauz Khas, New Delhi.		
29	Masjid Haily Road, Behind Kothi No. 4, Connaught Place, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	366/31
30	Maqbara known as Munda Gumbad, R.K. Puram, New Delhi.		
31	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Vill. Hauz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	354/22
32	Masjid & Madarsa, inside Maqbara Safdurjung, Tughlaq Rd, New Delhi.		



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
33	Masjid RK Puram, West of Munda Gumbad, RK Puram, New Delhi.		
34	Tomb (name to be ascertained), Vill. Hauz Khans, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	354/24
35	Maqbara Lal Bunglow, Golf Club, Wellesley Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	186/33
36	Maqbara known as Munir Khan ka Gumbad, Vill. Munirka, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	396/8
37	Gumbad (name to be ascertained), Opp. Feroz Shah's Tomb Vill. Hauz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	354/26
38	Maqbara Syed Abid, Inside compound, Delhi Golf Club, New Delhi	16.4.1970	336/34
39	Tomb (name to be ascertained), Vill. Huaz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	354/23
40	Mosque Golf Club, inside Delhi Golf Club, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	356/23
41	Maqbara Feroz Shah Tughlaq, Vill. Huaz Khas, New Delhi	16.4.1970	252/75
42	Maqbara Sang Khara, inside National Stadium, Bharon Rd, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	336/36
43	Masjid Hauz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	336/363
44	Maqbara Sang-e-Surkh, inside the boundary, National Stadium, Bharon Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	336/37
45	Idgah Hauz Khas, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	352/17
46	Masjid Lodhi Road, (inside the Tomb of Lodhis), New Delhi	16.4.1970	336/39
47	Maqbara Lodhi Road. Near Kothi No. 28, New Delhi. (Tomb)	16.4.1970	336/40
48	Maqbara Lodhi Road, Near Kothi No.38, Golf Link, Golf Road, New Delhi	16.4.1970	336/41
49	Masjid Kohna, NDMC area Inside Purana Qila, Mathura Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	338/45
50	Masjid Khairul Manazil, NDMC, New Delhi, adjacent to Sher Shah Gate, Mathura Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	338/46
51	Maqbara Begum Jaan. Inside the premises of Golf Club, New Delhi. (Mosoleum)	16.4.1970	338/48
52	Idgah, Vill. Kharera, Delhi	16.4.1970	352/9
53	Masjid Makhdoom, Vill. Kharera, Green Park, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	352/10
54	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Vill. Khgrera, Mehrauli, Road, New Delhi	16.4.1970	350/1
55	Tomb (name to be ascertained), Kh. No. 303, within wire fencing area of wireless dept.	31.12.1970	1344/357
56	Maqbara known as Chhoti Gumti, Vill. Kharera, Mehrauli, Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	350/2
57	Maqbara known as Dadi ka Gumbad, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi,	16.4.1970	350/3
58	Maqbara known as Poti Ka Gumbad, Vill. Kharera, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	16.4.1970	350/4
59	Maqbara known as Biran Ka Gumbad, Vill. Kharera, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	16.4.1970	350/5
60	Maqbara known as Sakri Gumti, Vill. Kharera, Mehrauli, Road, New Delhi	16.4.1970	350/6
61	Tomb (name to be ascertained), Khasra No. 606, Near Railway Colony.	16.4.1970	1344/362
62	Masjid Darvesh, Vill. Kharera, Green Park, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	350/7
63	Neeli Masjid, Green Park, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	350/8



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
64	Maqbara Yusuf Qattal, Vill. Khirki, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi	16.4.1970	356/40
65	Muslim Graveyard, Khasra No. 152, Khirki, (1 bigha 6 biswa), New Delhi.	10.4.1980	22/25
66	Muslim Graveyard: Aliganj, Khasra No. 556 along Lodhi Road, New Delhi.	4.5.1978	16/37
67	Muslim Graveyard, Khasra No. 1012/603, 1013/603, Kant Nagar, Jharkhandi Road, Shahdra, (16 bigh 19 bis)	4.5.1978	
68	Mosque, Inderpath, Khasra No. 540/1, Behind Humanyo Tomb, Now Delhi.	4.5.1978	
69	Maqbara Shamsuddin, Mohd. Afaq Khan, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	384/1
70	Maqbara Mirza Aziz Kokaltash (Chounsat Khamba) Nizamuddin, New Delhi	31.12.1970	384/2
71	Masjid Arab Ki Sarai, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/4
72	Maqbara Isakhan, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/6
73	Mosque known as Masjid Isa Khan, Nizamuddin, New Delhi	16.4.1970	384/6
74	Masjid Aparwali inside Arab Ki Sarai, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/7
75	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), West of Masjid Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/46
76	Maqbara (name to be ascertained) Close to Masjid Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/47
77	Maqbara Maulana Jamali Kamali, Vill. Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/44
78	Masjid Jamali Kamali, Vill Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/41
79	Maqbara Sultan Balban, Vill. Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/42
80	Maqbara Khan Shaheed, Vill. Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/43
81	Masjid Daood Sarai, Vill. Daood Sarai, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	394/45
82	Tomb (name to be ascertained) known as Nai Wala Maqbara, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	388/16
83	Maqbara Fahim Khan kown as Neela Gumbad, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	388/17
84	Madarsa known as Afsarwala, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	388/17
85	Maqbara Barakhamba, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/10
86	Maqbara known as Barakhamba, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/10
87	Maqbara Khan-e-khana Abdul Rahim Khan, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/11
88	Tomb of Bu Halima adjacent to main gate of Humayun's Tomb, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/12
89	Tomb of Muzaffar Husain known as Barey Batashey wala Mahal, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/13
90	Tomb (name to be ascertained) known as Chhotey Batashey Wala Mahal, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/14
91	Humayun's Tomb, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/15
92	Maqbara Mirza Jahangeer, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/39
93	Khanqah & Chillah Hazrat Nizamuddin Aulia (R.H). Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78
94	Masjid Begum Pur, Vill. Begum Pur, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
95	Muslim Graveyard known as Dargah Hassan Khan, Khasra No. 201/1, out side Abadi of Vill. Naib Sarai, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78
96	Muslim Graveyard, Khasra No. 29/19 (2 higha 10 biswa).	31.12.1970	1295/78
97	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Vill Shah Pur Jat, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78
98	Masjid Mohamdiwali, Vill. Shah Pur Jat, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78
99	Muslim Graveyard, Khasra No. 14. at the back of Mosque Mohamdi, Vill Shah Pur Jat, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1295/78
100	Maqbara Sundarwala Burj, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi	31.12.1970	1294/35
101	Maqbara Sundarwala Mahal, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi	31.12.1970	1294/36
102	Maqbara Jahan Ara, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1294/37
103	Maqbara Mohd. Shah, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1294/39
104	Khakqah Kaloo Sarai, Vill. Kaloo Sarai, New Delhi.		
105	Dargah known as Dargah Hazrat Khwaja Tahur Khan Khaki, (part of Khasra No. 238 Ali Ganj, Lodhi Colony, New Delhi.		
106	Masjid adjacent to Eastern Gate of Qutub Minar, Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
107	Maqbara Adham Khan, known as Bhoor Bhulayya, Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
108	Muslim Graveyard, Khasra No. 1845 inside compound of Qutub Minar, Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
109	Maqbara with graves, Two Maqbaras with graves behind Kothi No. 3, Sadhna Enclave, Panchsheel Park, New Delhi.		
110	Moti Masjid inside Dargah HaEfal Khwaja Bakhtiar Kaki, Mehrauli, Inside Dargah Hazrat Khwaja Bakhtiar Kaki at Mehrauli near Zafar Mahal, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	380/18
111	Maqbara Imam Zamin close to Qutub Minar Mehrauli, Southeast of Alai Gate close to Qutub Minar Maqbara (mousoleum) with graves therein and provided with enclosure, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	380/19
112	Maqbara Mubarak Shah Sultan, Village Kotla Mubarakpur, inside the Abadi of Village Mubarakpur Kotla (Mosoleum with open land), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/74
113	Maqbara known as Chhotey Khan-ka-Gumbad, Village Kotla Mubarakpur, to the east of Maqbara Kaley Khan in Village Mubarakpur Kotla (Mosoleum with land appurtenant thereto), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/75
114	Maqbara known as Barey Khan-ka-Gumbad, Village Mubarakpur Kotla to the west of Maqbara Kaley Khan in Village Mubarakpur Kotla (Domed Mosoleum with graves within), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/76
115	Maqbara known as Kaley-ka-Gumbad, Village Mubarakpur Kotla, to north-west of Village Mubarakpur Kotla, Delhi (Mosoleum with graves within), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/77
116	Masjid Kotla Mubarakpur, Village Mubarakpur Kotla, inside the Abadi of Village close to the Maqbara of Mubarak Shah Sultan (Mosque stoned built), New Delhi.		
117	Maqbara & Dargah of Darya Khan, Village Mubarakpur Kotla, Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi to the southwest of Maqbara Barey Khan (Maqbara), New Delhi.		
118	Maqbara Bhoorey Khan, Village Mubarakpur Kotla, to the south east of Maqbara Barey Khan in Village Mubarakpur Kotla, New Delhi (domed mousoleum), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	374/77



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HIC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
119	Maqbara Sultan Allauddin Khilji, Mehrauli, New Delhi, to the south west of Masjid Quwatul-Islam (domed mouseleum)	16.4.1970	397/65
120	Masjid and Bara Gumbadi, N.D.M.C. Area, inside the Lodhi Maqbara, New Delhi (mosque with a Dallah of 3 bays dome within the compound).	16.4.1970	1298/60
121	Maqbara Sultan Shamsuddin Iltamash, Mehrauli, New Delhi to the south east of Masjid Quwwatul Islam and close to Qutub Minar (domeless mouseleum over a grave in underground compartment).	31.12.1970	397/66
122	Maqbara Sikandar Lodi, Lodi Road, Wakif: King Ibrahim Lodi, N.D.M.C. Area inside Lodhi Maqbara on Lodhi Road, New Delhi (domed mosoleum with a grave inside provided with enclosure wall).	16.4.1970	1298/61
123	Masjid Quwat-ul-Islam Wakif: Qutubuddin Aibak of India, Mehrauli, New Delhi, close to Qutub Minar, Mehrauli, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	397/67
124	Maqbara known as Sheesh Gumbad, N.D.M.C. Area New Delhi to the north of Masjid & Bara Gumbad inside maqbara, Lodhi, Lodi Road, New Delhi (domed mosoleum over 8 graves).	16.4.1970	1298/62
125	Muslim graveyard, Khasra No. 1841 within campus of Qutub Minar, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	400/85
126	Muslim graveyard, Khasra No. 1834 inside compound Qutab Minar, New Delhi (graveyard).		400/87
127	Muslim graveyard, Khasra No. 1835 inside compound Qutub Minar, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	
128	Muslim graveyard, Sarai Kabiruddin Alias Sheikh Sarai, Khasra No. 489/35 & 487/439/53, New Delhi.		
129	Maqbara Roshan Ara Begum Wakf: Emperor Aurangzeb, Ward XII, inside Roshan Ara Garden, Subzi Mandi, Delhi (Maqbara).	16.4.1970	322/26
130	Masjid Bara Dari, to the north west of Maqbara Lal Gumbad Panchsheel, Nagar (mosque with compound wall), New Delhi.		
131	Maqbara Sheikh Kabiruddin Aulia known-as Lal Gumbad, to the west of Village, Sheikh Sarai, New Delhi (Maqbara with pacca enclosure).		
132	Tomb (name to be ascertained), to the east of Masjid Baradari Village Sheikh Sarai, New Delhi (domed structure over a tomb).		
133	Muslim graveyard known as Chooroon Ka-Kunwan Wafa, Tehsil Mehrauli, New Delhi. Khasra No. 349. close to Kunwan Badrul Islam Village, Chhattarpur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	418/94
134	Muslim graveyard, Tehsil, New Delhi, Khasra. No. 559, Close to plot known as Budh Tanti, Village Chhattarpur (graveyard, strewn with graves), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	418/95
135	Idgah known as Masjid Mundi, Mehrauli Zone Lado Sarai, Mehrauli, on Gurgaon Road, near Lado Sarai, Mehrauli, (Idgah, Pukhta), New Delhi.		
136	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Khasra No. 155, some 50 yards to the north of Rajon Ki Bain, Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (domed Mosoleum over 3 Marble graves and many more graves within enclosure with land).	16.4.1970	396/53
137	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), Some 50 yards to the west of Rajon Ki Bain, Village Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (Msqbars, Chhatri over a grave),	16.4.1970	396/54
138	Maqbara (name to be ascertained), West of Rajon Ki Bain, Village Ladha Sarai, Tehsil Mehrauli, New Delhi (domed Maqbara, over a grave).	16.4.1970	396/55



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
139	Masjid Ladha Sarai, 100 yds to the south of Bagh Nazir in Village Ladha Sarai, Tehsil Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	395/49
140	Maqbara (name to be ascertained) (8 biswa).		
141	Masjid Raja Ki Bain, Khasra No. 153 West of Rajon Ki Bain, Village Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (mosque, open land).	16.4.1970	395/51
142	Wall Type Mosque, 50 yards to the South of Rajon Ki Bain in Village Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (wall type mosque with few graves in courtyard).	16.4.1970	395/52
143	Mosque (wall type), West of mosque, Biran Ka Gumbad, Village Khareva, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi (entered at No. 59) wall type mosque, 1 grave in the courtyard.		
144	Dargah & Mosque, Khasra No. 70, Ladha Sarai, New Delhi.	21.10.1962	29/9
145	Maqbara Bablol Lodi Wakif King Sikandar Lodi, N.D.M.C. Chiragh Delhi, outside Dargah Hazrat Roshan, Chiragh Delhi (Maqbara).	31.12.1970	1348/230
146	Masjid Moth, Village Masjid Moth, New Delhi built by Mian Bholia Wasir of Sikandar Shah Lodi, Village Masjid Moth in the centre of Abadi of Village Masjid Moth, (Mosque).	16.4.1970	374/78
147	Maqbara nameless, Khasra No. 259 (1 bigha 4 biswas), 374 (5 biswas) 385 (6 biswas) 481 (bigha 5 biswas) graveyard (3 bigha) with a mosque inside.		
148	Muslim graveyard, Khasra No. 51, Civil Station,		
149	Mosque Opp. Qutab Minar, Mehrauli, New Delhi.		436/106
150	Moti Masjid Inside Red Fort, New Delhi.		
151	Masjid Kohna (Old) Inside Purana Qila, New Delhi		
152	Maqbara Roshan Ara Begum Inside Roshan Ara Bagh, Subzi Mandi, Delhi	16.4.1970	322/26
153	Dargah Sayyed Noor Mohd. Dalani, 19/1 Lodhi Estate, New Delhi.		
154	Tomb (name to be ascertained), 15/2, Vill. Ali Ganj, near Rly. Colony Tomb, New Delhi.		
155	Maqbara (601), Gumbad Lodhi Road, Tomb Graveyard and Compound, New Delhi..		
156	Maqbara Gole Gumbad (Tomb), Lodhi Road, New Delhi.		
157	Maqbara Shamsuddin Mohd. Alzba Khan, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/1
158	Masjid Arab Ki Sarai, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/4
159	Maqbara Isa Khan, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/6
160	Mosque known as Aparwali, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/7
161	Mosque Afsar Wala, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/8
162	Maqbara known as Subz Burj, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/9
163	Maqbara known as Bara Khamba, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	384/10
164	Tomb of Bu-Halima, Basti Nizamuddin, N, Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/12
165	Tomb of Muzaffar Hussain, known as Bare Batashe Wala Mahal, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/13
166	Tomb (name to be ascertained) known as Chotey Batashawala Mahal, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	386/14



**Appendix 11.1 List of Wakf properties in Delhi under unauthorised possession of ASI.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
167	Tomb Naiwala Maqbara, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	388/17
168	Maqbra Fahim Khan known as Nizamuddin, New Delhi.		
169	Masjid Bara Dari, Vill. Sheikh Sarai, New Delhi.		
170	Wakf Takla Masjid Moth, Khasra No. 38, New Delhi.		
171	Masjid Bara Dari, Vill. Sheikh Sarai, New Delhi.		
172	Maqbara (name to be ascertained) Vill. Yaqoot Pur, Kh. No. 50, area 9 bis.		

**Appendix Table 11.2 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Development Authority  
(DDA) (Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
173	Graveyard, Khasra No. 359, Village Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1340/387
174	Graveyard Khasra No. 262, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1342/348
175	Graveyard Khasra. No. 293, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1342/349
176	Mosque (Wall Type), Khasra. No. 260, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1342/353
177	Graveyard, Khasra. No. 248, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/354
178	Mosque (Wall Type) Khasra. No. 303, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/357
179	Tomb (name to be ascertained) Khasra No. 303, Aliganj, New Delhi	31.12.1970	1344/357
180	Graveyard, Khasra No. 320, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/358
181	Graveyard, Khasra No. 391, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/359
182	Graveyard, Khasra No. 394, Ali Ganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/360
183	Graveyard Khasra No. 95/3, 416 Sq. Yds. Qadam Sharief, Delhi.		
184	Graveyard, Khasra No. 186. (131 sq. yds) Jangpura New Delhi.		
185	Graveyard Khasra No. 538, (1 Bigah 3 Biswa) Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/335
186	Graveyard Khasra No. 545, (13 Bigah 13 Biswa), Aliganj New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/34
187	Graveyard Khasra No. 920/916 Jangpura New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1294/34
188	Dargah Qadam Sharif Mchallah Qadam Sharif, Ward XV 6662 to 6668, 6717 to 6831 to 6835, 6889 to 6900	31.12.1970	34/1280
189	Mpl. No. 10393. Masjid & Graveyard Motia Khan, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	42/1324
190	Graveyard Khasra No. 358 (16 Biswas) Aliganj New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/335
191	Graveyard Khasra No. 386, Mpl. No. 6365, (1 Bigah 4 Biswa) Qasbpura Delhi.	10.4.1975	14/42



**Appendix Table 11.2 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Development Authority (DDA) (Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
192	Graveyard Khasra No. 661, Aliganj New Delhi.		
193	Graveyard Khasra No. 23, Aliganj adjacent to Karbala New Delhi.	16.4.1970	346/32
194	Qabristan Khasra No. 165 Qadam Sharief Paharganj, New Delhi.		
195	Graveyard Khasra No. 36, Model Basti Delhi.	16.4.1970	342/20
196	Graveyard Khasra No. 31 Baghichi Allauddin, Delhi.	16.4.1970	16/334
197	Graveyard Mpl. No. 7271, Ram Nagar Qadam Sharief, New Delhi	8.9.1977	10/2
198	Graveyard Khasra No. 103 (Area 586 sq. yds.) Qadam Sharief, Paharganj, New Delhi.	8.9.1977	13/21
199	Graveyard Khasra No. 34, Nabi Karim, Delhi.		
200	Graveyard Khasra No. 144, 134 Qadam Sharief, Paharganj, New Delhi.		
201	Masjid Zamrudpur Khasra No. 90, (1 bigah 9 biswa), Zamrudpur, Greater Kailash, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1284/105
202	Graveyard Khasra No 481 Village Ladha Sarai, New Delhi		
203	Graveyard Khasra No. 147 & 148 (7 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
204	Graveyard Khasra No. 338 (11 Biswa) Village Lado Sarai, New Delhi.		
205	Graveyard Khasra No. 281/1 Tughlakabad, New Delhi.	16.4.1980	20/11
206	Dargah Khasra, Baqibillah Qutab Road, Delhi.	16.4.1970	411/89
207	Masjid Imli Wala Bagh Khre Khan Delhi.		
208	Sheikh Peer Bakhsh Khasra No. 1662/1098 (8 Bigah) Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
209	Madarsa & Masjid Khasra No. 2020 (11 Bigha) Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
210	Makbara 1664 (14 Biswa), Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
211	Masjid 957/13 (351/13) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	382/26
212	Masjid 2347/1633 (10 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
213	Graveyard 1834 (8 bigha 19 biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	400/86
214	Graveyard 1835 (12 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	400/87
215	Graveyard Shamsi Talab 1859 (36 Bigha), Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	400/88
216	Graveyard (Abadi Idgah) Khasra No. 1731, (3 Bigha 19 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	401/90
217	Graveyard Khasra No. 1045, (6 Bigha 3 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	420/113
218	Graveyard Khasra No. 2629/1096, (1 bigha) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	21.5.1981	10/1
218	Graveyard Khasra No. 2360/1308, (2 biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	21.10.1982	52/34
219	Graveyard Khasra No. 1145 (8 bigha) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	19.1.1989	8/52
220	Graveyard Idgah Khasra No. 3025/2754, 1662/2 1666, (1 bigha) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	04.10.1984	10/11
221	Graveyard near Idgah Khasra No. 3027, 2075, 2024, 1666, (5 bigha 1 biswa), Mehrauli, New Delhi.	04.10.1984	10/12
222	Graveyard near Idgah Khasra No. 3028, 2758, 1666, (27 bigha 8 Biswa) Mehrauli, New Delhi.	04.10.1984	10/13



S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
223	Khasra No. 542, Nizamuddin, Aliganj New Delhi.		
224	Khasra No. 432/159/160, Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi.	04.10.1984	13/22
225	Khasra No. 1665, Mehrauli, New Delhi.	19.1.1989	4/14
226	Khasra No. 546/ 371/240/258. Vill Shaikh Sarai, Swami Nagar, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	372/70
227	Khasra No. 583, Vill. Chhatar Pur, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	418/96
228	Khasra No. 53, Sheikh Sarai, Malviya Nagar New Delhi.		
229	Khasra No. 55 Sheikh Sarai, Malviya Nagar, New Delhi.		
230	Khasra No. 168, Begumpur Malviya Nagar New Delhi. (1 bigha 14 biswa)	23.11.1989	1/1
231	Graveyard Khasra No. 142, I. P. Estate, Mata Sundri Road, New Delhi.	25.9.1975	78/37
232	Mosque and graveyard Tell Mill Khurd 7229-7265, Qutab Road, New Delhi (Area 4687 yds)	31.12.1970	41/1882
233	Graveyard, Village Qadam Sharif Khasra No. 1119/578(area 539 sq. yds). New Delhi.	16.4.1970	411/39
234	Graveyard Khasra No. 484, I.P. Estate Near D.P.S., New Delhi.	16.4.1970	370/44
235	Graveyard Khasra. No. 529, I.P. Estate, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.	30.10.1976	34/20
236	Dargah Firdos Ali Shah (Dargah Hazrat Musafir Shah), Qabristan Khusro Park, Nizamuddin, New Delhi.		
237	Dargah Khuda Numa New Link Road Delhi (area 0.83 acres).	16.4.1970	44/388
238	Graveyard Khasra No. 217, Ladha Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi.		
239	Graveyard, Mauza Ladha Sarai, Khasra No. 171, (8Bigha 9 Biswa), New Delhi.	16.4.1970	402/98
240	Graveyard & Dargah Kabeeruddin Lal Gumbad, Khasra No. 53, Shaikh Sarai, New Delhi.		
241	Masjid Zamurdpur, Kailash Colony, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1284/106
242	Graveyard, Khasra No.458-59, Lado Sarai, New Delhi.		
243	Graveyard, Khasra No. 334, Lado Sarai, New Delhi.		
244	Qadam Sharif Khasra No. 94, House No. 3666, Ward No. XIV, Nabi Karim, Delhi.	16.4.1970	10/330
245	Qila Kadam Sharif, Khasra No.20, Delhi.		
246	Dargah, Masjid, Graveyard, Khasra No. 57, Ladha Sarai, (27 Bigha 4 Biswa), New Delhi.		
247	Masjid Sundi, Khasra No. 130/86. H. No. 8827, Ward No.14, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	7/328
248	Masjid, Graveyard, Khasra No. 274, Mouza Ladha Sarai, (14 Biswa), New Delhi.		
249	Masjid, Graveyard, Khasra No. 294, Mauza Ladha Sarai, (2 Bigha 17 Biswa), New Delhi.		
250	Qadam Sharif, Khasra No. 23, 24/83, New Delhi.		
251	Qadam Sharif, Khasra No. 32-33/2, Ward No. 15, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1350/377
252	Graveyard, Ladha Sarai, Khasra No. 159-160-161, (16 Biswa), New Delhi.		
253	Khasra No. 574, Vill. Aliganj Area, (12 bigha), New Delhi.		
254	Khasra No. 546, Aliganj Area, New Delhi	31.12.1970	1338/332



**Appendix Table 11.2 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Development Authority (DDA) (Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
255	Khasra No. 538, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/333
256	Khasra No. 545, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/334
257	Mosque Wall Type, Khasra No. 319, Village, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1344/356
258	Khasra No. 358, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1338/335
259	Khasra No 348, Aliganj, New Delhi.		
260	Khasra No. 154, Jungpura, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1340/343
261	Graveyard, Khasra No.546/371/249, Village Shaikh Sarai. (38 Bigha), New Delhi.		
262	Graveyard, Khasra No. 186, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/41
263	Graveyard, Khasra No. 164, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/42
264	Graveyard, Khasra No. 161 Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/44
265	Graveyard, Khasra No. 151, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/45
266	Graveyard, Khasra No. 142 Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/46
267	Graveyard, Kh. No. 140, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/47
268	Graveyard, Khasra No. 120, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/48
269	Mosque, Khasra No. 113, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/49
270	Mosque, Khasra No. 107, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/50
271	Mosque, Khasra No. 106, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/51
272	Mosque Khasra No. 105, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/552
273	Graveyard, Khasra No. 97, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/53
274	Mosque Khasra No. 75, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/55
275	Mosque Khasra No. 26, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/56
276	Graveyard, Khasra No. 33, Moradabad Pahari, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	412/57
277	Dargah Sayyed Sahib, Khasra No, 89, Aliganj, New Delhi.	5.6.1986	1
278	Dargah & Mosque Khwaja Khumari, Paharganj, New Delhi, inside compound of Vikas Sadan, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	41/441
279	Masjid Zamrudpur, Khasra No. 90, Kailash Colony, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1284/105
280	Mosque, within graveyard. Khasra No. 1776, 1785, Sewa Nagar, Aliganj, New Delhi.	31.12.1970	1286/119
281	Graveyard Village Lado Sarai Khasra No. 458,459 (area 1 bigha 1 biswa), New Delhi.		
282	Graveyard Village Lado Sarai Khasra No. 334 along side Qutab Badarpur Road (area 19 bis)		
283	Mosque Dargah Shaikh Abu Bakar Tusi (RA), Mathura Road, New Delhi.	16.4.1970	307/4
284	Graveyard, Village Aliganj Khasra No 546, Katra Ahiran (area 3 bigha 14 biswas), New Delhi		
285	Graveyard (Takla), Masjid Moth, Takla) No. 38, Behind Masjid Moth, New Delhi.	25.9.1975	381/38



**Appendix 11.3 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Municipal Corporation of Delhi (MCD).  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
286	Graveyard Western Extension Area, Karol Bagh, New Delhi.	10.4.1970	324/5
287	Masjid Madarsa Wali, Mehrauli, New Delhi		
288	Graveyard Khasra No. 564 Village Aliganj, Kalan Masjid, Basti Nizamuddin, New Delhi	31.12.1970	
289	Graveyard Mir Dard Behind G.B. Pant Hospital, New Delhi		
300	Masjid and Maqbara Khalil Bari, Shastri Nagar, Delhi		
301	Graveyard Compound in Khasra No. 914, Area (1 Bigha 11 Biswa) Village Bahapur, Chitranjan Park, New Delhi		
302	Graveyard Khasra No. 80, Village Chattarpur, New Delhi.		
303	Shahi Idgah Khasra No. 11, (31601 sq. yds) Qasabpura, Delhi	16.4.1970	

**Appendix 11.4 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Railways.  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
304	Graveyard, Bearing Khasra No. 998/471, 997/469 Near Railway Station, Shahdara, Delhi	31.12.1970	1306/280
305	Masjid Naeem Wall, Railway Account Office, Old Rohtak Road, Delhi	10.4.1970	392/2

**Appendix 11.5 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Cantonment  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
306	Mosque (name to be ascertained) adjacent to Military Hospital, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	442/2
307	Mosque (name to be ascertained) Rajputana Rifle Centre, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	442/4
308	Mosque (name to be ascertained) within Military Area Hospital, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	442/5
309	Mosque (name to be ascertained) within Military Area Hospital, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	
310	Mosque (name to be ascertained) within campus of 19 Heavy Military, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	442/6
311	Mosque (name to be ascertained) within campus of 19 Heavy Military Artillery, Delhi Cantt.	10.4.1970	442/6



**Appendix 11.6 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Jal Board  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
312	Graveyard Ahle Qureshi Mehrauli Opp. Police Station, New Delhi	10.4.1970	442/2
313	Graveyard Khasra No. 333, Mouza Lado Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (11 Biswa)	10.4.1970	442/4
314	Graveyard Khasra No. 335, Mouza Lado Sarai, Mehrauli, New Delhi (1 Bigha)	10.4.1970	442/5
315	Shahi Idgah Khasra No. 11, (31601 sq. yds) Qasabpura, Delhi	10.4.1970	
316	Chhoti Masjid Inside Lady Harding Hospital, New Delhi	10.4.1970	442/6

**Appendix 11.7 List of Wakf properties under unauthorized occupation by Delhi Police  
(Ref: Letter No. 2/CEO/HLC/DWB/2005/242 dated 7.2.2006 of CEO, Delhi Wakf Board)**

S. No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Wakf Gazette Notification	
		Date	Page No.
317	Khasra No. 48, Yaqut Pur Village, Masjid Moth, New Delhi (9 Bigha Biswa)	16.4.1970	876/90
318	Dargah Sadhullah Gulshan Qutab Road, No. 7227	20.10.85	

**Appendix Table 11.8: List of Unauthorised Wakf Properties in Meghalaya  
(Ref: Letter No. MSWB/PMO//2005-06/1029 dated 08.08.2005 of Chairman, Meghalaya Board of Wakfs)**

S.No.	NAME AND ADDRESS
319	Haji Elahi Baksh Wakf Estate G.S. Road, Police Bazar, Shillong
320	Haji Elahi Baksh Wakf Estate South East Mawkhar, Barabazar, Shillong - 2
321	Haji Elahi Baksh Wakf Estate 35, Cantt. Bazar, Shillong
322	Golam Rahman Wakf Estate Keating Road, Shillong
323	Golam Bahman Wakf Estate Thana Road, Police Bazar, Shillong
324	Golam Rahman Wakf Estate Taxi Stand, G.S. Road, Shillong
325	Golam Rahman Wakf Estate Strip of Land along side the G.S. Road, Shillong
326	Haji Kasimuddin Mollah Wakf Estate Rook Wood Cottage
327	Haji Kasimuddin Mollah Wakf Estate Police Bazar Mosque
328	S.K. Uneed Ali Wakf Estate Amrita Bazar Patrica Road (near stream)
329	Shah Kamal Aulia Wakf Estate At Mahendraganj



**Appendix Table 11.9: Unauthorized occupation of Wakf properties, Rajasthan (Ref: Letter No. Wakf/Survey/6039/06 dated 25.5.2006 of CEO, Rajasthan Board of Muslim Wakfs)**

S.No.	NAME AND ADDRESS	Total Properties
330	Education Department	17
331	Irrigation Department	01
332	Kra and Vikra Sehkari Samiti	01
333	Police Department	03
334	Rural Development	03
335	PWD	04
336	Puratatva Vibhag	03
337	Health Department	04
338	Rajasthan Roadways and Transport Corporation (RRTC)	02
339	Urban Development	04
340	Electricity Department	02
341	Panchayat Department	02
342	Jaipur Dairy	01
343	Law Department	02
344	Animal Husbandry	02
345	Revenue Department	04
346	Controller of Public Health	05



**Appendix Table 11.10: Details of Aukaf whose properties are under encroachment of Government or Semi Government Bodies (Ref: Letter No. 3074/A.S - 2006 of Assistant Secretary, U.P. Sunni Central Waqf Board dated 24.1.2006)**

S.No.	Wakf. No.	Details of Wakf Properties under occupation	Govt./Semi Government body in encroachment
347	390	Qabristan Lal Katora Khasra No. 15, 316, 23, 25, 38, 292, 308, 314 Khata No. 45 & 6 measuring a bigha 14 biswan	Avas Vikas Parishad, U.P. Lucknow
348	443/488	Masjid Mazar Shah Turab Ali Shah, Waqf Mukhtar Begum Khasra No. 242	Avas Vikas Parishad, U.P. Lucknow
349	405	Masjid Shahdra, Sanosa Bharesa near Alamnagar Khasra No. 842 to 856 Measuring 4 acre 55 Dismal	Avas Vikas Parishad, U.P. Lucknow
350	393	Masjid Maqbara Nadan Mahal Road, Lucknow Khasra No. 300, 301, 304, 305	Archeological Survey of India Old monuments
351	337	Qabristan Chitwapur Lucknow Khasra No. 810 to 818 & 823 measuring 8 bigha 7 biswa	LDA
352	463	Takia Qabristan Golaganj Lucknow Khasra No. 129, 139 measuring 14 Bigha 3 Biswan, 2 Biswansi	Balrampur Hospital Lucknow
353	44 A	Waqf Shafiun Nisa & Mahmood Husain started at Mohall Nagariyan, Lucknow Khasra No. 5, 6, 7 measuring 9 Bigha 14 Biswan	Lucknow Corporation ( Jal Nigam)
354	522	Qabristan Mohibullpur Khasra No. 69, 666, 646 & 820 measuring 3 Bigha 4 Biswan	LDA
355	416	Masjid Sitapur Road Near Railway Crossing Daligaj Lucknow Khasra No 38 Measuring 4 Biswan	Railway Deptt. LDA
356	562	Madersa Masjid & Qabristan Khasra No. 36-36-13 situated at Alamnagar near Dhanta Mehar Bridge measuring 4 Bigha 2 Biswan	U.P. Avas Vikas Parishad



**Appendix Table 11.11: Unauthorized occupation of Wakf properties, Uttar Pradesh (Ref: Letter No. 3074/A.S - 2006 of Assistant Secretary, U.P. Sunni Central Waqf Board dated 24.1.2006)**

S.No.	NAME AND ADDRESS
357	Wakf Kadam Rasoolallahabad
358	Kabristan Badshah Wali Meerut Cantt., Itawa
359	Kabristan Tal Katora Khasra No. 15, 316, 2, 25, 38, 292, 308, 314 and 345(9 Bigha 14 Biswa)
360	Madina Masjid and Kabristan Kh. No. 36 - 1 and 36 - Balam Nagar Dhania Mehri KunjLucknow
361	Masjid Mazar Baba Turab Ali Shah and Mukhtar Begum Kh. No. 242. Rajaji Puram Colony Lucknow
362	Masjid Shahadra Sarosa Bharosa Alam Nagar, Lucknow
363	Wakf Shafi and Mahmood Hussain Kh. Noi. 5, 6, and 7
364	Kabristan Mohallapur Kh. No. 69, 666, 646 and 820
365	Kabristan Noida Sector - 18 In front of Sector 30 and 16
366	Kabristan near Parviya Tola Kh. No. 595 / 12, 596, 594
367	Masjid and Kabristan Marapan Ganj, Itawa, Kh. No. 994, 997, 998, 996 and 995
368	Masjid Latuwa Road and shops Kanpur
369	Kabristan Sarai Bakarpur Kotla, Ajitgal Wakf No. 105
370	Kabristan 12 Bagh, Near Basai Road Shahpur Kh. No. 80, 89, 91, 411, 415, 416, and 418
371	Kabristan Badshah Kuli Parade Cantr. Wakf No. 35
372	Kabristan Dargah Goysa Kh, No. 85, 36 and 17
373	Wakf Haji Ratan Sen Moradabad
374	Wakf Ilahi Khannum Sultanpur
375	Kabristan Sarai Makarpur Kotla Ajitgal Sunni Wakf No. 105 Itawa
376	Wakf Wali Khannum Makbara Faizabad
377	Wakf Shahi Masjid and Imam Bara Sikandar Bagh, Lucknow
378	Masjid Makbara Nadan Mahal Road Lucknow, Kh. No. 300, 290, 301, 304, 305, 307
379	Sunni Registered Wakf No. 101 Mazaar Aithan Shah
380	Kabristan Sarai Babarpur Ajitgal, Sunni Kh. No. 105
381	Kabristan Maula Sarai Naharpur Kotla Tehsin Kh. No. 46, 193, 197, 199, 200, 353, 356 and 357
382	Dargah Khwaja Bahauddin Amroha
383	Wakf Haji Meekaf Shah Galibapura, Nai ki Mandi Agra, Wakf No. 232
384	Raja Imam Hussain Shabbir Raja Hazrat Kasim
385	Wakf Bibi Ilahi Khannum Bazar Aliganj, Maniyari Pargna, Maranpur, Tehsil Sadar Sultanpur
386	Takia Kabristan Golaganj Kh. No. 129, 130
387	Masjid near Rambagh Kanpur
388	Kabristan Kh. No. 29, 30, 31
389	Masjid Kh. No. 38 Sitapur Road, Near Railway Crossing, Haliganj
390	Land and House Sugar Mill Devaria
391	Houses at Badaun
392	Kabristan Karbuj Shahid Kh. No. 225, Near Kharbuja Shahid Varanasi



**Appendix Table 11.12: Unauthorized occupation of Wakf properties, Orissa (Ref: Letter No. 861/OBW dated 1.8.2005 of CEO, Orissa Board of Wakfs)**

S.No.	NAME AND ADDRESS
393	Pir Jahania Jaharigast, At-Sudekeswar (Astarang) PS-Kakatpur, Dist-Puri
394	Dargha Saheb. At-Righagarh., P.S. Rajkanika, Dist-Kendrapara.
395	Dargha Saheb, At-Kakatpur, P. S-Kakatpur, Dist-Puri
396	Nabi Saheb Dargha, At-Khadiang (Kendrapara)
397	Jamia Mosque, At-Bhanjanagar, Dist- Ganjam
398	Kadam Rasul, At-Dargha Bazar, Cuttack Town.
399	Kabrastan, Ai-Khagadapal, P.S. -Baliapal, Bist-Balasore
400	Fakir Takia Pir, Af-Sudlpur, Balasore Town, Dist-Balasore
401	Hazrat Saha Faizulla Pir, At-Remuna Dist- Balasore
402	Kabrastan at Piteipur, PS-/Dist - Jagatsinghpur
403	Kabrastan at Rajpur. Nuapada, Dist- Nuapada.
405	Kadam Rasool Wakf Property situated in Mouza-Dhamila, PS-Balianta, Dist- Khurda
406	Sayed Jataal and Sayed Kamal, Bije Bhanpur, PS- Cuttack Sadar; Dist-Cuttack.
407	Pir Hazrat Laskari Mastan. Sahab Bije Buxi Bazar; Cuttack.
408	Peer Saheb, Bije Kanas, PS-Balanga (Hal Kanas) Dist-Puri
409	Kale Pahelwan Pir, Bije- Ranihat, PS. Manglabag, Dist- Cuttack.
410	Kadam Rasool Bije Dargha Bazar Town, PS-Dargha Bazar, Cuttack.

**Appendix Table 11.13: LIST OF ENCROACHMENT OF WAKF, KARNATAKA (Ref: No. KTW/32/ADM/05-06 of CEO, Karnataka State Board of Wakfs dtd 05th August 2005)**

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
<b>BANGALORE - RURAL</b>	
411	Ashu Makan, (Khabrastan)Devanhalli Town, Devanhalli
412	Haz. Jumma Shah Khader ShahMakan, Dondupalya, Hoskote
413	Haz. Dilawar Sha Dargah & Khabrastan, Gangadhrapur, Doddaballapur
<b>BANGALORE - URBAN</b>	
414	Mehmood Shariff Education TrustYeshwanthpur
415	Muslim Burial Ground Mysore Road, Bangalore
416	Muslim Burial Ground Yashwanthpur, Bangalore
417	Jamia MasjidVartbur Village
418	Haz. Sahbaz Shah DarveshDarga Circle, Mysore Road, Bangalore
419	Kumandan MakanBriand Circle, Mysore Rd. Bangalore
420	Lashkar KhabrasthanAudugudi, Bangalore
421	Jamia MasjidYethanka, Bangalore



**Appendix Table 11.13: LIST OF ENCROACHMENT OF WAKF, KARNATAKA (Ref: No. KTW/32/ADM/05-06 of CEO, Karnataka State Board of Wakfs dtd 05th August 2005)**

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
422	Burial Ground, Khazisonnanahalli Village
<b>BELLARY DISTRICT</b>	
423	Bhandar Ali Shah Dargah Bandihatti Road, C.B. Bellary
424	Masood Shah Panje (Ashurkhana) Moka Village, Bellary, Taluk
425	Ganje Shaheed Dargah Hospet
426	Pinjarwadi Ashoorkhana Bellary
<b>BELGAUM DISTRICT</b>	
427	Hazralh Khatal Shah Wali Dargah, P.B. Belgaum
428	Hatti Asad Khan Dargah Camp, Belgaum.
429	Sunnath Muslim Jamath Diggewadi Village, Raibag.
430	Idgah Shahpur Hindiwadi, Belgaum.
431	Shahi Masjid, Sampgoan Taluka-Bailhongal
<b>BIJAPUR DISTRICT</b>	
432	Dargah Zainab Hafeez Mahboob Jalaludin Dargah Mosque & Jannatul Bukhi Khabrastan, Indi Road
433	Masjid   Chamber of A.C Bijapur
434	Masjid S.S. High School Bijapur
435	Sunehri Mosque, Bijapur
436	Aalamgir Shahi Idga
437	II Ali Raza Mosque
438	Ibrahim Roza
439	Ibrahim Jamia Masjid Langer Bazar
440	Masjid in front of Dy. Commissioner, B'lore.
441	Khabrasihan, Shivangi Taluk & Dist., Bijapur
442	Darga Peer Ziyauddin Ghaznavi
<b>BIDAR DISTRICT</b>	
443	Khankha Quthbe Alam Bidar.
444	Masjid Shah Zainuddin Quadri Bidar
445	Dargah Haz. Raja Mastan & Graveyard outside Fathe Darwaza Bidar
446	Dargah Dada Peer Aliyabad Village, Bidar
447	Dargah Haz. Shah Zuinudidin Kunjenasheen, Chidri, Bidar
448	Dargah Haz. Multhani Badesha Bidar
449	Dargah Haz. Bani Hasham Gullar Haveli, Bidar.
450	Dargah Haz. Hafiz Sha Mohd. Gullar Haveli, Bidar
451	Kaman Sofiya Shah Gunj, Bidar



**Appendix Table 11.13: LIST OF ENCROACHMENT OF WAKF, KARNATAKA (Ref: No. KTW/32/ADM/05-06 of CEO, Karnataka State Board of Wakfs dtd 05th August 2005)**

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
<b>BAGALKOT DISTRICT</b>	
452	Muslim Graveyard Sy.No. 19, Lokapur Mudhol
453	Muslim Aam Jamath Khabrastan, Guleguda Tq, Badami
454	Shah Alam Masjid Jamkhandi
455	Muslim Khabrastan Anjuman Islam Committee Amingadh Taluk, Hungund
456	Muslim Aam Jamath Idgah, Guledgudda Taluk Badami
457	Idgah, Sliirur Village Taluk & Dist. Bagalkot
458	Sy.No.73 & CTS No.22 belongs to Anjuman Uskan Muslim Jamat Rabkavi Taluk, Jamkhandi
459	Idgah, Nagral Village Mudhol.
<b>CHAMARAJANAGAR DISTRICT</b>	
460	Khabrastan, Ramasmudra Chamarajnanagar Taluk
461	Dargah Hazrath Maidan-e Ghaib Shivasamudram Kollegal Taluk
<b>CHIKMAGALUR DISTRICT</b>	
462	Masjid-e-Bazar Trust Tarikere Town
<b>CHITRADURGA DISTRICT</b>	
463	Khabrasthan Agasanakallu Chitradurga
464	Muslim Hosete Site behind the Basaveshwars Talkies Chitradurga
465	Anjuman-e-Elahi Koli Barujana Hatty Chaitradurga
466	Bara Imam Makan Filter House Road, I-Block Chaitradurga
467	Khabrastan, Metikurke Hiriyur Taluk
468	Hari boudi Khabrastan, V.P Extension, Chitradurga
469	Hazrath Ataula Shah Makan. B.D. Road. Chitradurga
470	Hazrath Ahmad Shah Vali Dargah Bada Makan Chaitradurga
<b>DAKSHINA KANNADA</b>	
471	Disused Muslim Burial Ground, Pendeswara, Mangalore
<b>DHARWAD DISTRICT</b>	
472	Ahle Sunnath Jamal Tarthal Tq., Hubli.
<b>GULBARGA DISTRICT</b>	
473	Ahle Hadees Masjid Gazipura, Gulbarga
474	Hazrath Shah Hisamuddin Saheb Teg Barhana Gulbarga
<b>GADAG DISTRICT</b>	
475	Zinde Shah Wali Dargah Betgiri Gadag Taluk Gadag District
<b>KODAGU DISTRICT</b>	



Appendix Table 11.13: LIST OF ENCROACHMENT OF WAKF, KARNATAKA (Ref: No. KTW/32/ADM/05-06 of CEO, Karnataka State Board of Wakfs dtd 05th August 2005)

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
476	Muslim Burial Ground Madikere, Madikeri Town
477	Khadriya Mohalla Mosque Belgunda (Muslim Burial Ground) Magula Village, Vijajpet
478	Jamia Mosque Khushalnagar, Somwarpet Taluk
479	Jamia Mosque Shanivarasanthe
480	Masjid-e-Azam Virajpet Town
<b>HASSAN DISTRICT</b>	
481	Khader Vali Dargah Arsikere Town.
482	Jamia Masjid (Forte) Belur Town.
483	Old Khabrastan & Makan Hassan City.
484	Mastan Vali Dargah Channarayapatna.
485	Vali Mutt & Khabrastan Channarayapatna.
486	Jamia Masjid Channarayapatna.
487	C'howk Masjid-e-Azam Channarayapatna.
<b>KOLAR DISTRICT</b>	
488	Hazrath Tippu Sultan Mosque Nandi Hills
<b>KOPPAL DISTRICT</b>	
489	Muslim Khabrastan. Ahle Islam, Near Town Police Station, Koppal
490	Dargah Hazrath Raja Bagh Sawar (Sunni) Jawahar Road. Koppal
491	Shop Attached to Masjid-e-Firdous, Main Market, Koppal.
492	Muslim Khabrastan (Sunni) Shahpur Village Koppal Tq. & District.
<b>MYSORE DISTRICT</b>	
493	Hazrath Safdar Jung Makan Mysore
494	Tahfuz-e-Khabrastan, Ooty Road, Mysore
495	Syed Allauddin Shah Khadri Makan, Mysore
496	Jamia Masjid, Kattemalvadi, Hunsur.
497	Eidgah, Ankanahalli Koppal, Periyapatna Tq.
<b>MANDYA DISTRICT</b>	
498	Khabrasthan Mangla Village, Mandya Taluk K. No. 11
499	Burial Ground Bomur Agrahara, S.R. Patna Sy. No. 241
500	Tipu Sultan Wakf Estate S.R. Patna, Sy. No. 950
501	Yakeen Shah Buddan Shah Makan, (Dal Roti Makan) Pandavapura
<b>RAICHUR DISTRICT</b>	
502	Muslim Khabrastan, Maski Pardi No.9, measuring 0-11 guntas
503	Idgah, Raichur Sy.No. 51



**Appendix Table 11.13: LIST OF ENCROACHMENT OF WAKF, KARNATAKA (Ref: No. KTW/32/ADM/05-06 of CEO, Karnataka State Board of Wakfs dtd 05th August 2005)**

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
504	Dargah & Khabrastan, Balaganur Village, Taluk Sindhanur Sy.No.5/2
505	Dargah Hazrath Maqmol Posh
506	Ghudwale Ashurkhana, Beroon Quilla, Raichur
507	Nalsab Ashurkhana infront of Somwarpeth, Police Station. Raichur
508	Khabrastan. Kalmala Sy.No.474, 04 Acres -04 Guntas
<b>SHIMOGA DISTRICT</b>	
509	Khabrastan, B.H.RoadShimoga.
510	Abidshah Makan, Shimoga.
511	Hazrath AmanullaKhadri Dargah. Hosahalli.
512	Sadath Shah Khadri MakanModi Doddikoppa.
513	Baba Budden Makan,Holehonnur, Bhadravathi.
514	Hazrath Syed Shah Alim Diwan Dargah, Shimoga.
515	Khabrastan, Jannapur, Bhadravathi Taluk.
<b>TUMKUR DISTRICT</b>	
516	Makan of Shahbaz Durvesh and Tomb of Dade Shah Sira. Tumkur district.
517	Tomb of Syed Abdul Khader & Khabrastan,Sira.
518	Moutha Shah and Fida Shah Makan,Pavagada, Tumkui district.
519	Muslim Burial Ground, S.M. Gollahalli, Madhugiri
<b>UDUPI DISTRICT</b>	
520	Jamia MasjidKundapurUdupi Dist.
<b>UATTARA KANNADA DISTRICT</b>	
521	Sultani Masjid Hanafi(Sunni) Sirsi

**Appendix Table 11.14: MADHYA PRADESH WAQF BOARD (Ref: No. Moni/PMHLC/2005/5812 of CEO dated 3.08.2006)**

S.No.	Name of the Wakf Inst. and address
527 - 579	53 Wakf properties are under possession of Govt./Semi Govt. organizations which has to come.



# Committee, Consultants and the Secretariat

Designation	Names	Affiliation
<b>Committee Members</b>		
Chairperson	Rajindar Sachar	Chief Justice(Retd.) Delhi High Court
Member	Saiyid Hamid	Chancellor, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi
Member	T.K.Oommen	Professor(Retd.), Jawaharlal Nehru University
Member	M.A.Basith	Senior Director, Planning Department, Government of Karnataka
Member	Akhtar Majeed	Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Jamia Hamdard
Member	Rakesh Basant	Professor, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad
Member Secretary	Abusaleh Shariff	Chief Economist and Head, Human Development Programme, National Council of Applied Economic Research (NCAER)
<b>Academic Support</b>		
<b>Consultants (Full-time)</b>		
	K.A.Siddiqui	Economist, NCAER
	Azra Razzack	Reader, Department of Education, University of Delhi
	Zakir Hussain	Senior Lecturer, Economics, Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta
	Tanweer Fazal	Lecturer, Sociology, Govt. Degree College, Bhagpat, U.P.
	Rashid A. Ansari	Researcher
	Ramesh Chellan	Research Scholar, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University
Senior Research Officer	Ilyas Pasha	Assistant Director, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Karnataka
<b>Consultants (Visiting)</b>		
	P.M. Kulkarni	Professor, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University



	Anil Deolalikar	Professor, University of California, Riverside
	Jeemol Unni	Professor, Gujarat Institute for Development Research, Ahmedabad
	Ambresh Dubey	Senior Consultant, NCAER
	Rajmohini Sethi	Professor(Retd.)
	A.G. Mohammed Rahmatullah	Lecturer (Retd). Head, Deptt. of Economics, Govt. Arts College, Tiruttani-631209.
	Iqbal Ansari	Former Professor, Aligarh Muslim University
	Najma Akhtar	Professor, National University of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi
Consultants (Part-time)	Rakesh Kumar Srivastava	Senior Executive ( Information Technology), NCAER, New Delhi.
	PK. Ghosh	Consultant, IFPRI
	Kavery Ganguly	Research Analyst, IFPRI
	Mehtab Azam	Research Scholar
	Sheeba Varghese	Senior Investigator, Scheduled Area and Scheduled Tribes Commission, Govt. of India
	Owais Ahmed Shamsi	Jamia Hamdard
Research Associates	Akha Kaihrii Mao	Research Scholar, Department of Education, University of Delhi
	Aditi Nandi	Researcher
<b>Computer/Technical Assistance</b>		
Web Master	Mohd. Owais	
Technical Assistant	Rupinder Kaur	
<b>Administrative Support</b>		
Officer on Special Duty	Syed Zafar Mahmood	
Administrative Officer	Atam Prakash	
Drawing and Disbursing Officer	Mohammed Shahid	Department of Education, University of Delhi (on deputation from July -November, 2006)
PPS to Chairperson	S.S. Sharma	
PS to Member Secretary	Zeba Ayaaz ( June-July, 2006)	
	Roohina Khursheed	
PS to OSD	Mohd. Kashif	
Other Support Staff	Javed Akhter	
	Maria Subzposh	
	Hina Arshed	
	Gladys S.	
	Ragini Saxena	
	Gunjan Nagpal	
	Sunny Taiwade	
	Avinash Prasad	
	Mohd. Yusuf	
	Jai Prakash Sarsar	
	Ajay Kumar	



